



Hose, Hose couplings & Adaptors

**Linemate®**

B-HO-12E



# Features of Nitta thermoplastic hoses

## Clean and Eco-friendly

Smooth inner surface of the plastic hoses keeps the operating oil clean.

## Piping on Site

With the one-touch coupling “CAMPUCKA” or assembly tool “Mark 10,” it is easy to adjust length on site.

## High Durability

They are highly durable against impact pressure and repeated bending, because of the synthetic fiber reinforcement.

## High Abrasion Resistance

They have high abrasion resistance because special polyurethane resin is used as the cover material.

## Light

They weigh only about a quarter to half that of rubber hoses.

## Compact Piping

Small outer diameter enables piping in small bending radius.

# INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Features of Nitta thermoplastic hoses</b><br><b>Precautions for use</b><br><b>Hose products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hose selection table</li> <li>Types of hose couplings for several hose-assembling methods</li> <li>List of adaptor connection shapes</li> <li>LF70 Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>1000/1100/1400/1500 Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>1000 (light gray) Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>F3130 (light gray) Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>N3130/3130/3000 Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>3700 Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>N3000 Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>HT Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> <li>3R80 Series <b>Linemate®</b></li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For hydraulic use</li> <li>For airless-painting</li> <li>For clean piping</li> </ul> <b>Adaptor Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adaptor / Adaptor shapes chart</li> </ul> <b>Hose Guard Parts and Specially-Treated Parts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specially-treated hoses / Hose guard parts</li> </ul> <b>Hose Assembly Machine Tool, Special Jigs and Tools</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hose assembly tools / Hose assembly jigs and tools</li> </ul> <b>Hose Assembling Methods</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Campucka couplings / Swage coupling (with Mark 10) / Swage coupling (with Mark 9) / Swage coupling (applicable to both Mark 10 and Mark 9) / Reusable coupling</li> </ul> <b>Technical Document</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>How to select a hose / How to determine the hose length / How to select the hose size for given flow volume and velocity / Graphs for cubical expansion of hoses / Tightening torque of hose couplings and adapters</li> </ul> <b>Reference Document</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Technical standard for threads / Technical standard for plastic hoses / Table of unit conversion / Examples of problems when hose assembly is not used appropriately / Chemical resistance list</li> </ul> | <b>Hydraulic Hose</b><br><b>Airless-painting Hose</b><br><b>Clean Hose</b><br><b>Natural-Gas Hose</b><br><b>Adaptor</b><br><b>Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts</b><br><b>Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool</b><br><b>Hose Assembling Method</b><br><b>Technical Document</b><br><b>Reference Document</b> |
|--|--|

## Precautions for Use

These "Precautions for Use" provide instructions for the correct use of our product to prevent damage to people and property. The instructions are classified into three categories, "danger," "warning," and "caution," depending on the extent of damage from improper use. Every category contains important notes for safety so please follow these as well as ISO 4414-1982 (\*1), JIS B 8370(1988)(\*2), ISO4413-1979(\*3), and JIS B 8361(1982)(\*4).

- \*1 ISO4414-1982 Pneumatic fluid power ..... Recommendations for the application of equipment to transmission and control systems.
- \*2 JIS B 8370(1988) Pneumatic System General Rules
- \*3 ISO4413-1979 Hydraulic fluid power ..... General rules for the application of equipment to transmission and control systems.
- \*4 JIS B 8361(1982) Hydraulic System General Rules

** DANGER** For the limited cases of inappropriate use, where a dangerous situation leading to death or severe injury is expected and emergent warning is necessary at the occurrence of danger.

** WARNING** For the cases of inappropriate use, where a dangerous situation leading to death or severe injury is expected.

** CAUTION** For the cases of inappropriate use, where a dangerous situation leading to minor injury or light damage to property is expected.

For more safety information, please read the following carefully. Notes for each product are also given on the product page. Please read the instructions for use as well.

## Notes for the products in this catalog

Notes for the use of Assembling machines Mark 9 and 10 are also given in their instruction manual.

### **Before Selection!**

#### **DANGER**

- Cannot use for machines and equipment that maintain and control human life.
- Cannot use for machines and equipment that require an extremely high level of safety.

#### **WARNING**

- Designers of instruments, machines, or connecting systems or those who make specifications should consider the handling of our products. In such consideration, a test or analysis should be conducted if necessary. It is their responsibility to assure the given safety and performance of the instruments, the machines, or the systems.
- Those who have sufficient knowledge and experience should handle our products.
- Please do not handle and remove our products from instruments, machines, or systems until safety is confirmed.
- Please contact us when using our products in situations and conditions that are not assumed in the specifications described in the catalog.
- Please contact us when using our products for equipment, machines, various types of vehicles, and commercial aircraft, for leisure machines and equipment to transport humans, for medical equipment that would cause human damage if the specifications were inappropriately followed, and for machines in contact with food or drinking water.

### **When Selecting!**

#### **WARNING**

- Please check if the use condition satisfies the "use conditions" in the catalog.
- Do not use our products when a caustic or flammable gas is used as a fluid or is in the environment.
- Do not use our products in places where excessive vibration or impact may occur.
- Consult the "Table of chemical resistance" if chemicals are used as a fluid or in the environment.
- There are a limited group of hose couplings for each type of hose product. Please select correct combinations according to the specifications.
- Our hose products and hose couplings are not compatible with other company's hose products and hose connectors.
- Each type of hose product allows the use of a limited type of fluid. Do not use a fluid that is not allowed.

- If use conditions are different between hose products and hose couplings, please use them following the smaller data.
- The hose product must be of an appropriate size to maintain the necessary flow volume. If the size is not appropriate, the increase in pressure drop and oil temperature could cause problems. The relation of fluid velocity, fluid volume, and hose inner diameter is given in "Nomograph."
- The maximum impact pressure of hose products is approximately 1.5 times higher than the maximum working pressure. Since the impact pressure may affect hose life, please select appropriate hoses when the pressure exceeds the specified value.
- When electric insulation is necessary, for example in electrical works, please select "Nonconductive" hoses. Contact us for details.

#### **CAUTION**

- When water or glycol-type operating oil is used, hoses work without problem but some plated types of hose couplings cannot be used. Contact us for details.
- Hose products might change their length by  $\pm 3\%$  under pressure, so do not stretch hoses tightly.

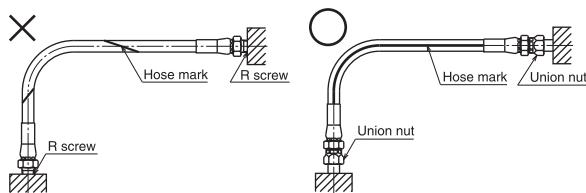
### **When Installing!**

#### **WARNING**

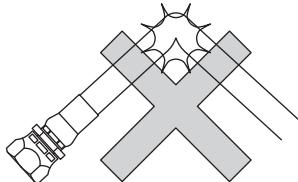
- Instructions for connecting hoses are given in a separate document. Please read it and follow the instructions for installation.
- Do not use couplings with damaged threads and seat surface.
- If you use reusable products such as reusable couplings, ensure that they are not damaged.
- We will not guarantee the products which are additionally treated, decomposed or refabricated by others .
- For installation of hoses, please fix them in a place where unexpected disconnection of hose and couplings cannot cause damage to people or property.

#### **CAUTION**

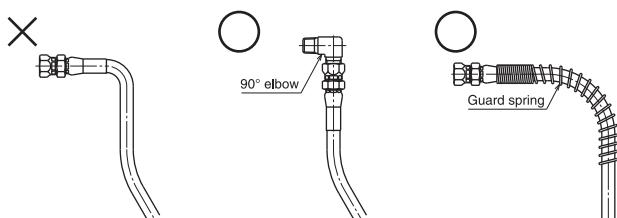
- Prevent damaging the hoses, e.g. entanglement or abrasion. It could cause flattening, destruction, and disconnection.
- Install hoses to prevent loads such as tension, torsion, rotation, and bending with a radius under the minimum bending radius.



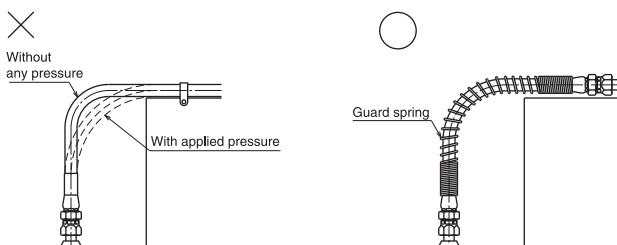
- Do not break a hose, which might cause "fatigue destruction" at the break point even under the maximum working pressure.



- When the plug-in part of the hose couplings is dirty, clean the surface.
- Do not use hoses if they have a dent or damage.
- Do not twist hose assemblies after pressure is applied. When they are twisted, it could deform the inner structure of the hoses and result in "destruction."
- Do not throw and drop hose couplings, which might damage threads and sheets and lead to oil leakage.
- Tighten the hose coupling to the specified torque. Some material may expand or crack by the tightening, so check and confirm the strength of the part to be assembled. Sharply bending a hose near the coupling could shorten the life of the hose. When bending a hose, keep the hose straight of the length longer than the outer diameter of the hose from the assembled part.



- Pressure on hose products could cause interference with surrounding parts on which no interference exists before the pressure is applied. Please handle appropriately, e.g. introducing guard parts.
- Do not over-tighten when using clamps such as INSULOK ties to fix a hose. Concentrated stress may cause "fatigue destruction."



- Hose products are designed to withstand inner pressure, so do not apply outer pressure to them.
- You cannot reuse hoses and hose couplings except reusable couplings.
- Protect a hose from possible outer damage by using a wire braid or guard spring.
- Hoses keep the bending shape if they are left over a certain period of time. When removing and reinstalling a hose assembly for machine exchange, circuit inspection, repair, and so forth, please attach the hose in the original position. When attaching it, clean the threads and seat of the coupling and tighten it to the specified torque.

### When Using!

#### WARNING

- Do not touch hose products at the pressurization. If you improperly approach or touch a hose at the pressurization, it could be quite dangerous if an unexpected breakage of the hose or the coupling were to scatter fluid inside.
- Do not touch hose products when the fluid is hot. It could cause a "burn."
- When "water" is used as a fluid, please keep it unfrozen.

### When Storing!

#### CAUTION

- If you store unused products, keep them in a clean place to prevent dust. When fine particles such as dust enter the inside, they also enter the connecting equipment and may cause problems.
- Keep hose products in a dry place under 40°C avoiding direct sunlight.
- Store a hose in a straight position or in a coil with a larger diameter than the minimum bending diameter.
- Try to use hoses and couplings within about one year after the production.

### When Maintaining!

#### CAUTION

- Please conduct periodic inspection. Confirm that there is no degradation such as outer damage, corrosion, and abrasion as well as any distorted parts and replace it with a new one if necessary.
- Change the hose immediately if the outer damage or abrasion reaches, or is about to reach the synthetic fiber braid.

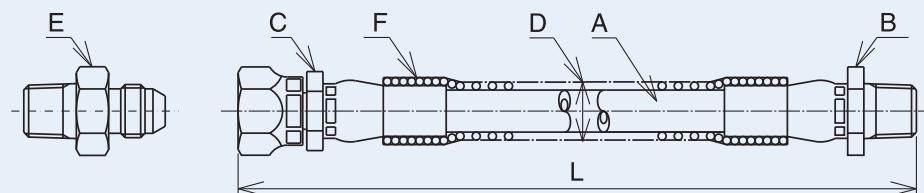
## How to order

### Check the following usage conditions before ordering.

1. Type and volume of working fluid
2. Working pressure (maximum working pressure and maximum impact pressure: MPa)
3. Working temperature range (temperature of fluid and environment: °C)
4. Bending radius of hose (minimum bending radius: mm)

### Based on the above conditions, please follow the steps below.

1. Select the type of hose (A) and the inner diameter (D).
2. Indicate the length (L) of hose assembly. (Use the length between the edges of two couplings.)
3. Select types and materials of couplings (B and C) and adaptor (E).
4. Specify if guard spring and other accessories (F) are required. See P.53 for accessories.



**N3130-04 1000L SA × SE + 010-G1**

**A** Type of hose

**D** Inner diameter of hose

**L** Length of hose assembly

**B** Type of one coupling

**F** Fitting shape of guard parts

(Ex) Below are the types of guard springs

G1: Full length

G2: Both ends (Please specify the length)

G3: Single end (Please specify the length and the direction of installation)

**E** Types of adaptor

**C** Types of the other couplings

## Hose selection table

○→ Steel

◎→ Stainless

Made-to-order products are indicated by “△”.

Contact us for other fluids.

|                               |            |          | Hydraulic Piping   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |                                    |                                    |    |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Page                          |            |          | 9  | 13   |  |  |  | 19  | 21  | 23  |                                    |                                    |    |  |  |
| Hose series                   |            |          | LF70   | 1000   | 1100                                       | 1400   | 1500   | 1000<br>(Light gray)                                | F3130<br>(Light gray)                               | *1 *3<br>N3130  | 3130                               | 3000                               |    |  |  |
| Size                          | I.D. (in.) | I.D.(mm) | Max. working pressure (MPa)  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |                                    |                                    |    |  |  |
| 02                            | 1/8        | 3.6      | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —   | 20.0  | —   | 20.0                               | —                                  |    |  |  |
| 03                            | 3/16       | 4.8      | —  | —  | —  | —  | 15.0   | —   | —   | 21.0  | 20.0                               | 34.0                               |    |  |  |
| 04                            | 1/4        | 6.3      | 7.0  | 10.5   | 10.5                                       | 14.0   | —  | 10.5  | 19.5  | 19.5  | 20.0                               | 30.0                               |    |  |  |
| 05                            | 5/16       | 7.9      | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —   | —   | 17.5  | 18.0                               | —                                  |    |  |  |
| 06                            | 3/8        | 9.5      | 7.0  | 10.5   | 10.5                                       | 14.0   | —  | 10.5  | 16.0  | 16.0  | 18.0                               | 24.0                               |    |  |  |
| 08                            | 1/2        | 12.7     | 7.0  | 10.5   | 10.5                                       | —  | —  | 10.5  | 14.0  | 14.0  | 16.0                               | 20.0                               |    |  |  |
| 10                            | 5/8        | 15.9     | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —   | —   | —   | —                                  | —                                  |    |  |  |
| 12                            | 3/4        | 19.0     | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —   | 9.0   | 9.0   | 10.0                               | 13.0                               |    |  |  |
| 16                            | 1          | 25.4     | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —   | 7.0   | 7.0   | —                                  | 10.0                               |    |  |  |
| Temp. range (°C)              |            |          | -40 - +100<br>(for Campucka)<br>-20 - +100                                     | -40 - +100<br>(for Campucka)<br>-20 - +100                           | -40 - +100<br>(for Campucka)<br>-20 - +100 | -40 - +100                                       | -40 - +100                                       | -40 - +100  | -40 - +100  | -40 - +100  | -40 - +100                         | -40 - +100                         |    |  |  |
| Features                      |            |          | Super flexible,<br>small bend radius   | Thin, light  | Outer wire braid                           | Thin, light                                      | Thin, light                                      | Thin, light,<br>Campucka usable                     | Flexible,<br>Campucka usable                        | Flexible  | Reusable coupling<br>usable        | Reusable coupling<br>usable        |    |  |  |
| Application                   |            |          | ● Machine tools<br>● Construction machine<br>● General operating machine, etc. | ● Construction machine<br>● Farming machine<br>● Machine tools, etc. | ● Machine tools, etc.                      | ● Industrial vehicles<br>● Farming machine, etc. | ● Industrial vehicles<br>● Farming machine, etc. | ● Oil pressure of machine tools<br>● Coolant piping | ● Oil pressure of machine tools<br>● Coolant piping | ● Machine tools<br>● Industrial vehicles<br>● General operating machine<br>● Robot<br>● Utility piping in factory, etc. | ● General industrial machine, etc. | ● General industrial machine, etc. |    |  |  |
| Types of couplings (P.9)      |            |          | Swage  | Reusable   | SA   | ○  | ○◎   | ○◎  | ○◎  | ○   | ○◎                                 | ○◎                                 | ○◎ |  |  |
| Shapes of couplings (P.10-11) |            |          |  |  | SE   | ○  | ○◎   | ○◎  | ○◎  | ○   | ○◎                                 | ○◎                                 | ○◎ |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | SF   | ○  | ○◎   | ○◎  | ○◎  | ○   | ○◎                                 | ○◎                                 | ○◎ |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | SK   | △  | △  | △   |   |   | ○                                  | ○                                  | ○  |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | SO   |  |  |   |   |   | ○                                  | ○                                  | ○  |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | SC   |  | ○  | ○   | ○   |   | ○                                  | ○                                  | ○  |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | SLE  |  |  |   |   |   | △                                  | △                                  | △  |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | SL   |  | ○  | ○   | ○   |   | ○                                  | ○                                  | ○  |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | AE (45° • 90°)                             | ○  | ○  | ○   | ○   |   | ○                                  | ○                                  | ○  |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | AF (45° • 90°)                             | ○  | ○  | ○   | ○   |   | ○                                  | ○                                  | ○  |  |  |
|                               |            |          |  |  | AK (45° • 90°)                             | △  | △  | △   |   |   | △                                  | △                                  | △  |  |  |
| Campucka                      | Reusable   | A        |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | ○◎                                 | ○◎                                 |    |  |  |
|                               |            | E        |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | ○◎                                 | ○◎                                 |    |  |  |
|                               |            | F        |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   | ○                                  | ○                                  |    |  |  |
|                               | CA         |          |  |  | ○  |  | ○  |   |   |   | ○ <sup>*4</sup>                    |                                    |    |  |  |
|                               | CE         |          |  |  | ○  |  | ○  |   | ○   | ○ <sup>*5</sup>   | ○ <sup>*4</sup>                    |                                    |    |  |  |
|                               | CF         |          |  |  | ○  |  | ○  |   |   |   | ○ <sup>*4</sup>                    |                                    |    |  |  |

\*1 Matched to type A of JIS K 6375 (hydraulic braid-reinforced plastic hose), matched to SAE100R7.

\*2 Matched to type B of JIS K 6375 (hydraulic braid-reinforced plastic hose), matched to SAE100R8.

\*3 Nonconductive (electrically insulative). See P.51 for details.

\*4 Campucka coupling (made-to-order) is available for 3130-02.

\*5 When Campucka coupling is used, the max. working pressure is 10.5 MPa, while in case of F3130-02, 20.0MPa.

\*6 Made-to-order

|                           | Hydraulic Piping   |  |   | For Airless-painting            |                                    | For Clean Use   |                  |                     |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|
|                           | 24   | 33   |   | 37                              | 39                                 |   | 41               |                     |
|                           | *1<br>3700   | N3000  | HT  | *2 *3<br>3R80                   | 5501                               | *6<br>3450  | 34PW             | Hose series<br>Size |
|                           | —  | —  | —   | —                               | —                                  | —   | 20.0             | 02                  |
|                           | 21.0   | —  | —   | 35.0                            | —                                  | 23.0  | —                | 03                  |
|                           | 19.5   | 28.0   | 28.0  | 35.0                            | 21.0                               | 23.0  | 19.5             | 04                  |
|                           | —  | —  | —   | —                               | —                                  | —   | —                | 05                  |
|                           | 16.0   | 21.0   | 21.0  | 28.0                            | 21.0                               | 21.0  | 16.0             | 06                  |
|                           | 14.0   | 21.0   | 21.0  | 25.0                            | —                                  | —   | 14.0             | 08                  |
| —                         | 17.5   | 17.5   | —   | —                               | —                                  | —   | —                | 10                  |
| —                         | —  | —  | —   | 16.0                            | —                                  | —   | 10.5             | 12                  |
| —                         | —  | —  | —   | 14.0                            | —                                  | —   | 10.5             | 16                  |
| —55 ~ +100                | —40 ~ +100   | —40 ~ +120   | —40 ~ +100                                      | —10 ~ +60                       | —40 ~ +80                          | —30 ~ +70   | Temp. range (°C) |                     |
| Eco-friendly              | Flexible   | Flexible, for high temp oil  | High pressure                                   | Painting (SUS braid)            | Painting, light (conductive resin) | Pure water, chemicals   | Features         |                     |
| ●Industrial vehicle, etc. | ●Construction machine<br>●Industrial vehicle<br>●Injection molding machine<br>●Hose reel, etc. | ●Construction machine<br>●Industrial vehicle<br>●Injection molding machine<br>●Hose reel, etc. | ●Construction machine<br>●Hydraulic press, etc. | ●Airless painting machine, etc. | ●Airless painting machine, etc.    | ●Facility in clean room<br>●Urethane coating<br>●Desalination equipment, etc. | Application      |                     |
| ○ S                       | ○ S  | ○  | ○ S   |                                 |                                    |   | SA               |                     |
| ○ S                       | ○ S  | ○  | ○ S   |                                 |                                    | ○ S   | SE               |                     |
| ○ S                       | ○  | ○  | ○   | ○                               | ○                                  |   | SF               |                     |
| ○                         |  |  |   |                                 |                                    |   | SK               |                     |
| ○                         | ○  | ○  |   |                                 |                                    |   | SO               |                     |
| ○                         | ○  | ○  | ○   |                                 |                                    |   | SC               |                     |
| △                         |  |  |   |                                 |                                    |   | SLE              |                     |
| ○                         | ○  | ○  |   |                                 |                                    |   | SL               |                     |
| ○                         | ○  | ○  |   |                                 |                                    |   | AE               |                     |
| ○                         | ○  | ○  |   |                                 |                                    |   | AF               |                     |
| △                         |  |  |   |                                 |                                    |   | AK               |                     |
|                           |  |  | ○   |                                 |                                    |   | A                |                     |
|                           |  |  | ○   |                                 |                                    |   | E                |                     |
|                           |  |  | ○   |                                 |                                    |   | F                |                     |
|                           |  |  |   |                                 |                                    |   | CA               |                     |
|                           |  |  |   |                                 |                                    |   | CE               |                     |
|                           |  |  |   |                                 |                                    |   | CF               |                     |

# Types of hose couplings for hose-assembling methods

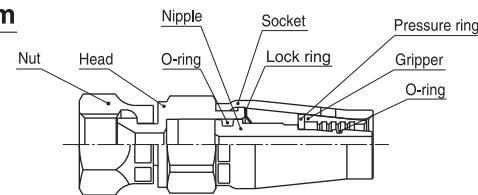
## Push-one type

### Campucka



The Campucka coupling enables push-one connection in the hose-coupling assembling. Without any swaging machine, the on-site assembling can be performed easily without fail.

#### Cross-sectional structure diagram



#### Assembling method P.57

## Swaging type

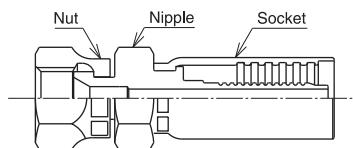
### Swage



The swage coupling is attached to the hose by swaging. The coupling and the hose can be easily swaged (assembled) with a manual assembling tool [Mark10], or a hydraulic assembling machine [Mark9].

Some couplers and hoses have to be assembled in our factory.

#### Cross-sectional structure diagram



#### Assembling method P.59

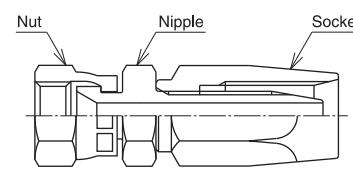
## Compression type

### Reusable



The reusable coupling is used to screw in a hose. On-site assembling is possible and the detached coupling is reusable.

#### Cross-sectional structure diagram

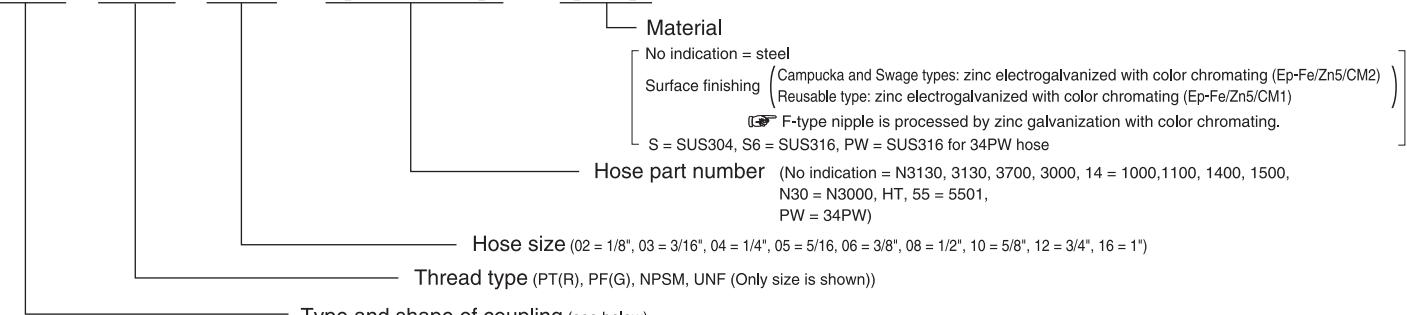


#### Assembling method P.65

# List of hose connection shapes

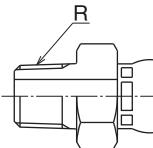
## Example of part number

**SE-PF-04 - (N30) - (S)**



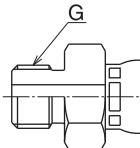
### Tapered male-thread coupling

**SA** (Swage)  
**A** (Reusable)  
**CA** (Campucka)



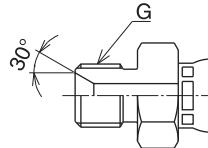
### O-ring port coupling with parallel male-thread

**SO**  
(Swage)



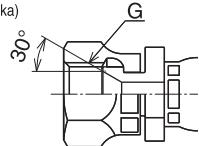
### Parallel male-thread coupling (with 30° female seat)

**SC**  
(Swage)



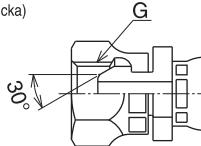
### Parallel female-thread union coupling (with 30° female seat)

**SE** (Swage)  
**E** (Reusable)  
**CE** (Campucka)



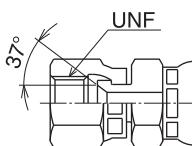
### Parallel female-thread union coupling (with 30° male seat)

**SF** (Swage)  
**F** (Reusable)  
**CF** (Campucka)



### Unified female-thread union coupling (with 37° female seat)

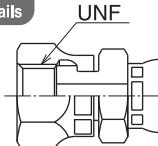
**SK** (Swage)



### Unified female-thread ORFS union coupling

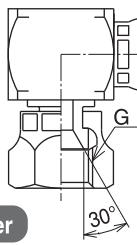
**SGS** (Swage)

Made-to-order  
Contact us for details



### Parallel female-thread union 90° elbow coupling (with 30° female seat)

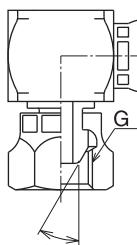
**SLE**  
(Swage)



Made-to-order

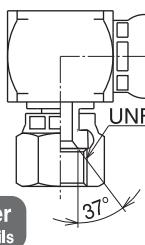
### Parallel female-thread union 90° elbow coupling (with 30° male seat)

**SL**  
(Swage)



### Unified external-thread union 90° elbow coupling (with 37° female seat)

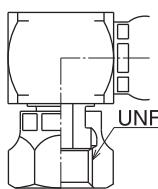
**SLK**  
(Swage)



Made-to-order  
Contact us for details

### Unified female-thread ORFS union 90° elbow coupling

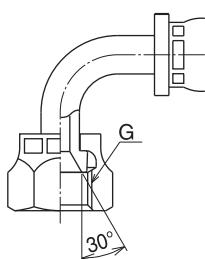
**SLG**  
(Swage)



Made-to-order  
Contact us for details

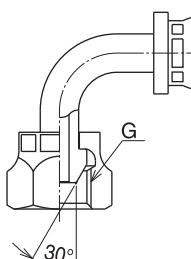
### Parallel female-thread union bend coupling (with 30° female seat)

**AE\***  
(Swage)  
**SE**  
(Swage)



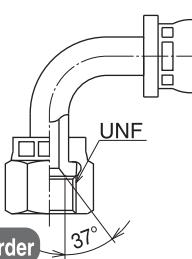
### Parallel female-thread union bend coupling (with 30° male seat)

**AF\***  
(Swage)  
**SF**  
(Swage)



### Unified female-thread union bend coupling (with 37° female seat)

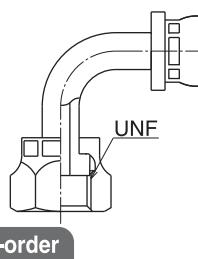
**AK\***  
(Swage)



Made-to-order

### Unified female-thread ORFS union bend coupling

**AG\***  
(Swage)



Made-to-order  
Contact us for details

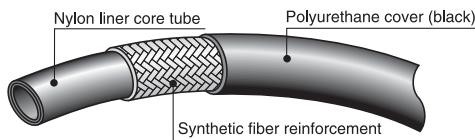
The mark \* at the part number of the union bend indicates the angle and select 45° or 90°.

# LF70 Series

## LF70

### Features

- Improved flexibility by 15-25% (compared to our other equivalent types)
- Short total length of coupling enables compact piping.



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Suitable coupling type |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |                        |
| LF70-04  | 04       | 1/4        | 6.4       | 10.3                      | 7.0                      | 8.8                           | 28.0                     | 27           | 60                     |
| LF70-06  | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 13.9                      | 7.0                      | 8.8                           | 28.0                     | 45           | 90                     |
| LF70-08  | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 17.4                      | 7.0                      | 8.8                           | 28.0                     | 70           | 120                    |

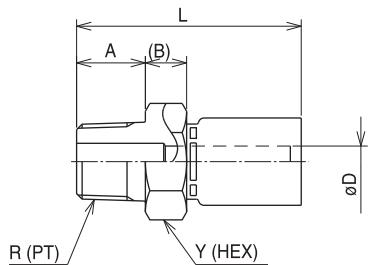
● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

● Length in a unit package: 100m

## [Swage type]

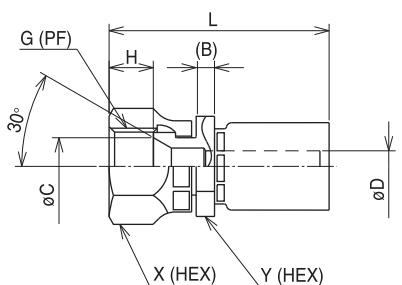
(For LF70)

**SA**

| Part No.    | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) | Pusher | Die        |
|-------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| SA-PT-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.5          | 50 | 19      | 43         | PSA-04 | SP14-04-07 |
| SA-PT-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 54 | 22      | 72         | PSA-06 | SP14-06-07 |
| SA-PT-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 9.5          | 61 | 27      | 115        | PSA-08 | SP14-08    |

■ Material: steel

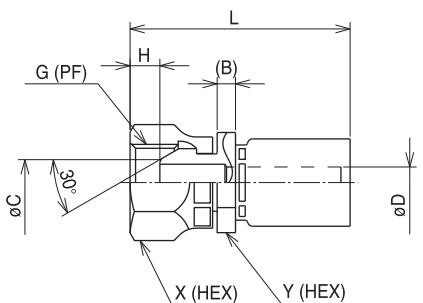
■ Adaptor: 030, 130

**SE**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) | Pusher    | Die        |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|
| SE-PF-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 9.3  | 3.5          | 8.0  | 49 | 19      | 17      | 55         | PSE-14-04 | SP14-04-07 |
| SE-PF-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 53 | 22      | 19      | 75         | PSE-14-06 | SP14-06-07 |
| SE-PF-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 4.5 | 16.0 | 9.5          | 12.0 | 61 | 27      | 24      | 125        | PSE-14-08 | SP14-08    |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

**SF**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) | Pusher    | Die        |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|-----|----|---------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|
| SF-PF-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 7.5  | 3.5          | 5.5 | 49 | 19      | 17      | 55         | PSE-14-04 | SP14-04-07 |
| SF-PF-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5 | 53 | 22      | 19      | 75         | PSE-14-06 | SP14-06-07 |
| SF-PF-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 4.5 | 13.2 | 9.5          | 9.0 | 61 | 27      | 24      | 125        | PSE-14-08 | SP14-08    |

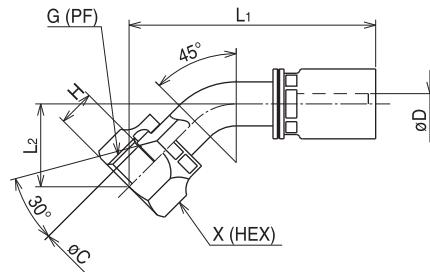
■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

## [Swage type]

(For LF70)

### AE45

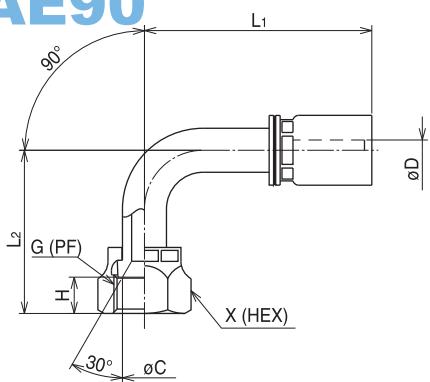


| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Weight (g) | Pusher       | Die        |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|----|---------|------------|--------------|------------|
| AE45-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 9.0  | 3.2                | 8.0 | 61 | 18 | 19      | 57         | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04-07 |
| AE45-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.0 | 5.6                | 9.5 | 74 | 25 | 22      | 90         | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06-07 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

### AE90

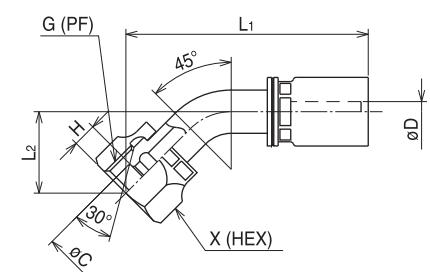


| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Weight (g) | Pusher       | Die        |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|----|---------|------------|--------------|------------|
| AE90-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 9.0  | 3.2                | 8.0 | 51 | 33 | 19      | 59         | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04-07 |
| AE90-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.0 | 5.6                | 9.5 | 61 | 45 | 22      | 98         | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06-07 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

### AF45

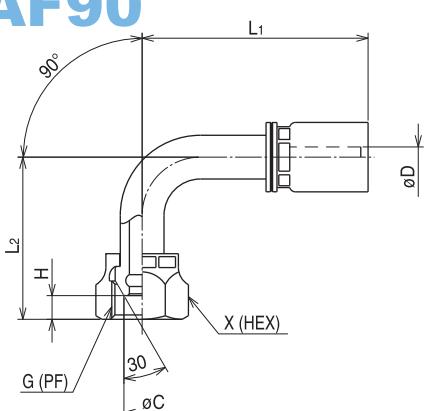


| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Weight (g) | Pusher       | Die        |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|----|---------|------------|--------------|------------|
| AF45-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2                | 5.5 | 63 | 19 | 19      | 58         | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04-07 |
| AF45-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6                | 6.5 | 72 | 23 | 22      | 90         | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06-07 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

### AF90



| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Weight (g) | Pusher       | Die        |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|----|---------|------------|--------------|------------|
| AF90-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2                | 5.5 | 51 | 33 | 19      | 61         | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04-07 |
| AF90-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6                | 6.5 | 61 | 45 | 22      | 100        | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06-07 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

Hydraulic  
Hose

Airless-  
painting  
Hose

Clean  
Hose

Natural-Gas  
Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard  
Parts, Specially-  
Treated Parts

Assembling  
Machine,  
Jig, Tool

Hose  
Assembling  
Method

Technical  
Document

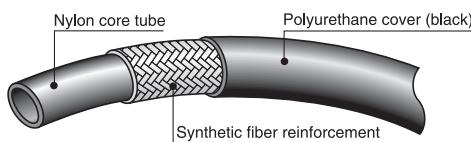
Reference  
Document

# 1000-1100-1400-1500 Series

## 1000

### Features

- Small outer diameter
- Light
- Kampucka coupling can be used



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 1000-04  | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 10.4                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 40           | 64       |
| 1000-06  | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 14.0                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 60           | 90       |
| 1000-08  | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 17.4                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 80           | 131      |

● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

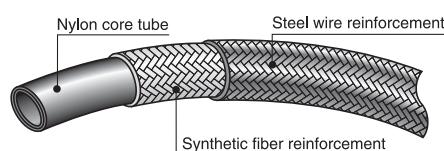
● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

● Length in a unit package: 100m

## 1100

### Features

- Outer wire reinforcement prevents the cutting powder



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 1100-04  | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 11.1                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 40           | 150      |
| 1100-06  | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 15.1                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 60           | 220      |
| 1100-08  | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 18.8                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 80           | 300      |

● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

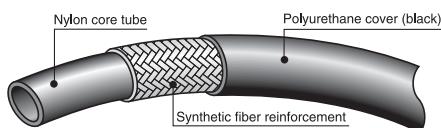
● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

● Length in a unit package: 100m

## 1400

### Features

- Small outer diameter
- Light
- Kampucka connector can be used



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 1400-04  | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 10.4                      | 14.0                     | 17.5                          | 56.0                     | 30           | 64       |
| 1400-06  | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 14.0                      | 14.0                     | 17.5                          | 56.0                     | 60           | 90       |

● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

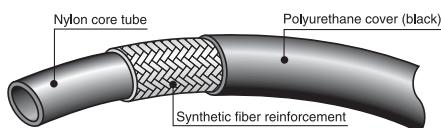
● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

● Length in a unit package: 100m

## 1500

### Features

- Small outer diameter
- Light



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 1500-03  | 03       | 3/16       | 5.1       | 8.8                       | 15.0                     | 18.8                          | 60.0                     | 20           | 45       |

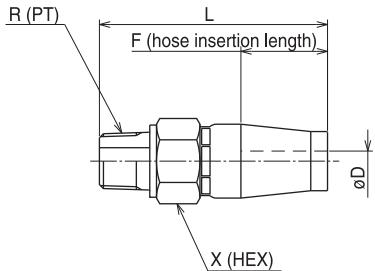
● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

● Length in a unit package: 100m

## [Campucka] Hydraulic push-one coupling

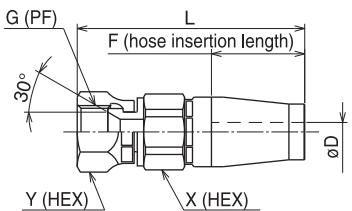
(For 1000, 1400)

**CA**

| Part No.    | R   | Min. I.D.<br>øD | F    | L  | X  | Weight<br>(g) |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|------|----|----|---------------|
| CA-R-04-14L | 1/4 | 3.5             | 26.0 | 60 | 19 | 70            |
| CA-R-06-14L | 3/8 | 6.0             | 29.0 | 68 | 22 | 100           |
| CA-R-08-14L | 1/2 | 9.0             | 35.0 | 77 | 27 | 170           |

△Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

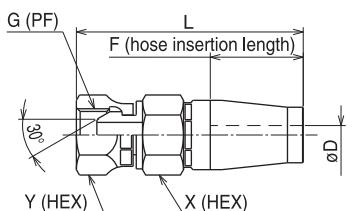
- Material: steel
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Adaptor: 030, 130

**CE**

| Part No.    | G   | Min. I.D.<br>øD | F    | L  | X  | Y  | Weight<br>(g) |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|------|----|----|----|---------------|
| CE-G-04-14L | 1/4 | 3.5             | 26.0 | 64 | 19 | 19 | 85            |
| CE-G-06-14L | 3/8 | 6.0             | 29.0 | 72 | 22 | 22 | 115           |
| CE-G-08-14L | 1/2 | 9.0             | 35.0 | 83 | 27 | 27 | 205           |

△Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

- Material: steel
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

**CF**

| Part No.    | G   | Min. I.D.<br>øD | F    | L  | X  | Y  | Weight<br>(g) |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|------|----|----|----|---------------|
| CF-G-04-14L | 1/4 | 3.5             | 26.0 | 64 | 19 | 19 | 85            |
| CF-G-06-14L | 3/8 | 6.0             | 29.0 | 72 | 22 | 22 | 115           |
| CF-G-08-14L | 1/2 | 9.0             | 35.0 | 83 | 27 | 27 | 205           |

△Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

- Material: steel
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

## Features of Campucka and assembly mechanism

Assembling method  
P.57

**1. Push-one connection**

- Reduction of operation time (half that of our conventional product)
- Specialized swaging tool is not necessary. (Easy handling)
- Best for on-site length adjustment.
- Convenient for emergency repair.

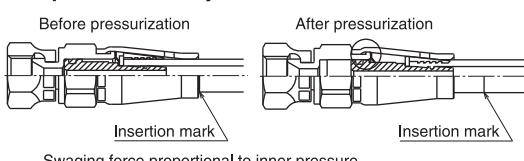
**2. Detachable hose**

- Hose is detachable for length adjustment when piping.
  - Detachable tool is available.
- △ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

**3. Correcting hose's twisted direction**

- It is possible to correct the twisted direction of a hose.
- △ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

## Campucka assembly mechanism

**4. Nipple stop mechanism**

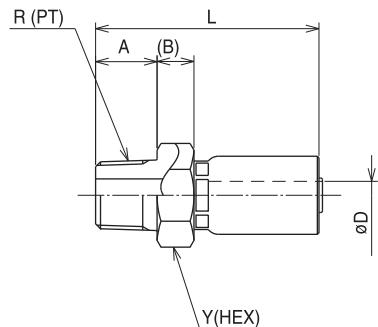
- Ratchet mechanism of our original lock ring is employed.
- Steady performance even for movable piping.
- Pressure variation is accommodated.

△ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

## [Swage]

(For 1000, 1100, 1400, 1500)

## SA



| Part No.    | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die                  |
|-------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| SA-PT-03-14 | 03       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.0          | 44 | 19      | 40      | PSA-04 | SP14-03              |
| SA-PT-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.5          | 50 | 19      | 43      | PSA-04 | SP14-04              |
| SA-PT-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 54 | 22      | 72      | PSA-06 | SP14-06              |
| SA-PT-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 9.5          | 61 | 27      | 115     | PSA-08 | * SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 030, 130

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

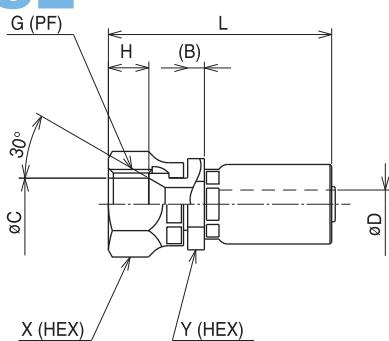
### Stainless type

| Part No.      | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die         |         |
|---------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|
|               |          |     |    |      |              |    |         |         |        | First       | Second  |
| SA-PT-04-14-S | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.5          | 50 | 19      | 43      | PSA-04 | SPH-03      | SP14-04 |
| SA-PT-06-14-S | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 54 | 22      | 72      | PSA-06 | SP3-05-1-ST | SP14-06 |
| SA-PT-08-14-S | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 9.5          | 61 | 27      | 115     | PSA-08 | SPH-06-1-ST | SP14-08 |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Suitable adaptor: 030, 130

## SE



| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher   | Die                  |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| SE-PF-03-14 | 03       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 9.5  | 3.0          | 8.0  | 44 | 19      | 17      | 42      | PSE14-04 | SP14-03              |
| SE-PF-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 9.5  | 3.5          | 8.0  | 49 | 19      | 17      | 55      | PSE14-04 | SP14-04              |
| SE-PF-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 4.0 | 12.5 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 53 | 22      | 19      | 71      | PSE14-06 | SP14-06              |
| SE-PF-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 4.5 | 16.0 | 9.5          | 12.0 | 61 | 27      | 24      | 125     | PSE14-08 | * SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

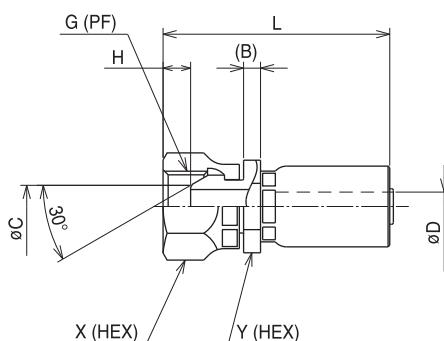
### Stainless type

| Part No.      | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher    | Die         |         |
|---------------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|               |          |     |     |      |              |      |    |         |         |         |           | First       | Second  |
| SE-PF-04-14-S | 04       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 9.5  | 3.5          | 8.0  | 49 | 19      | 17      | 55      | PSE-14-04 | SPH-03      | SP14-04 |
| SE-PF-06-14-S | 06       | 3/8 | 4.0 | 12.5 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 53 | 22      | 19      | 71      | PSE-14-06 | SP3-05-1-ST | SP14-06 |
| SE-PF-08-14-S | 08       | 1/2 | 4.5 | 16.0 | 9.5          | 12.0 | 61 | 27      | 24      | 125     | PSE-14-08 | SPH-06-1-ST | SP14-08 |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Suitable adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

## SF



| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H   | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher   | Die                  |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|-----|----|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| SF-PF-03-14 | 03       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 7.5  | 3.0          | 5.5 | 44 | 19      | 17      | 45      | PSE14-04 | SP14-03              |
| SF-PF-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 7.5  | 3.5          | 5.5 | 49 | 19      | 17      | 55      | PSE14-04 | SP14-04              |
| SF-PF-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5 | 53 | 22      | 19      | 75      | PSE14-06 | SP14-06              |
| SF-PF-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 4.5 | 13.2 | 9.5          | 9.0 | 61 | 27      | 24      | 125     | PSE14-08 | * SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

### Stainless type

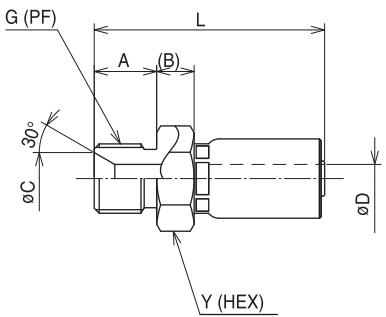
| Part No.      | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H   | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher    | Die         |         |
|---------------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|-----|----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|               |          |     |     |      |              |     |    |         |         |         |           | First       | Second  |
| SF-PF-04-14-S | 04       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 7.5  | 3.5          | 5.5 | 49 | 19      | 17      | 56      | PSE-14-04 | SPH-03      | SP14-04 |
| SF-PF-06-14-S | 06       | 3/8 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5 | 53 | 22      | 19      | 75      | PSE-14-06 | SP3-05-1-ST | SP14-06 |
| SF-PF-08-14-S | 08       | 1/2 | 4.5 | 13.2 | 9.5          | 9.0 | 61 | 27      | 24      | 125     | PSE-14-08 | SPH-06-1-ST | SP14-08 |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

## [Swage]

(For 1000, 1100, 1400, 1500)

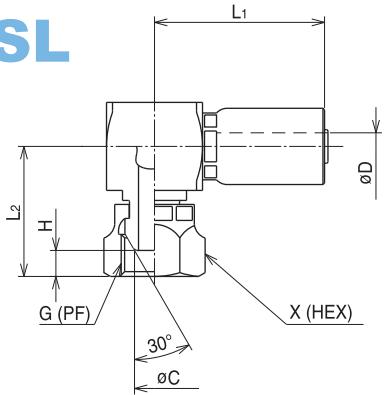
**SC**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | A  | B    | C    | ØD  | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die                     |
|-------------|----------|-----|----|------|------|-----|----|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
| SC-PF-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 14 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.5 | 51 | 19      | 43      | PSA-04 | SP14-04                 |
| SC-PF-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 12.5 | 6.8 | 54 | 22      | 72      | PSA-06 | SP14-06                 |
| SC-PF-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 9.5 | 61 | 27      | 115     | PSA-08 | *<br>SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 060

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

**SL**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die                     |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
| SL-PF-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 7.5  | 3.5          | 5.5 | 39 | 28 | 19      | 120     | PSL-04 | SP14-04                 |
| SL-PF-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5 | 42 | 33 | 22      | 160     | PSL-06 | SP14-06                 |
| SL-PF-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 13.2 | 9.5          | 9.0 | 47 | 37 | 27      | 250     | PSL-08 | *<br>SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

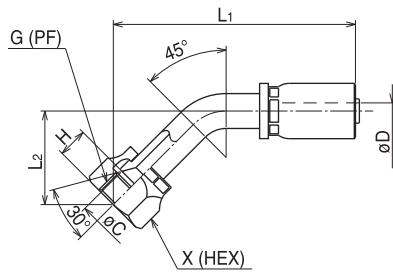
■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

## [Swage]

(For 1000, 1100, 1400)

### AE45



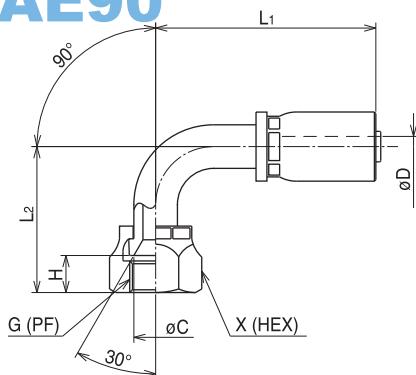
| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H    | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die                  |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|------|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
| AE45-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 9.0  | 3.2                | 8.0  | 61 | 18 | 19      | 57      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04              |
| AE45-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.0 | 5.6                | 9.5  | 74 | 25 | 22      | 90      | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06              |
| AE45-G-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 15.5 | 8.7                | 12.0 | 87 | 29 | 27      | 143     | PFB-01+PA-08 | * SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

### AE90



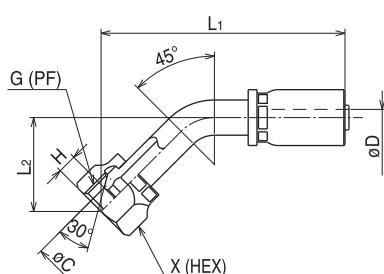
| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H    | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die                  |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|------|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
| AE90-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 9.0  | 3.2                | 8.0  | 51 | 33 | 19      | 59      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04              |
| AE90-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.0 | 5.6                | 9.5  | 61 | 45 | 22      | 98      | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06              |
| AE90-G-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 15.5 | 8.7                | 12.0 | 68 | 52 | 27      | 153     | PFB-01+PA-08 | * SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

### AF45



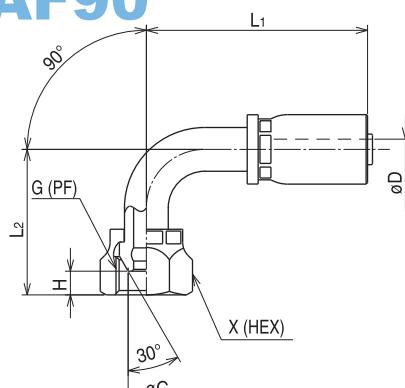
| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die                  |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
| AF45-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2                | 5.5 | 63 | 19 | 19      | 58      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04              |
| AF45-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6                | 6.5 | 72 | 23 | 22      | 90      | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06              |
| AF45-G-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 14.0 | 8.7                | 9.0 | 88 | 30 | 27      | 147     | PFB-01+PA-08 | * SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

### AF90



| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die                  |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
| AF90-G-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2                | 5.5 | 51 | 33 | 19      | 61      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04              |
| AF90-G-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6                | 6.5 | 61 | 45 | 22      | 100     | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06              |
| AF90-G-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 14.0 | 8.7                | 9.0 | 68 | 52 | 27      | 156     | PFB-01+PA-08 | * SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

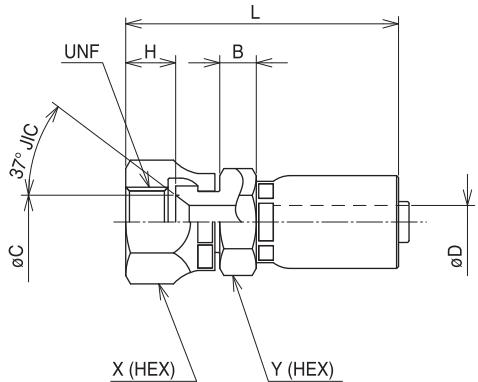
\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

## [Swage]

(For 1000, 1100, 1400)

**SK**

Made-to-order



| Part No.        | Size No. | UNF     | B   | C    | ØD  | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher    | Die                     |
|-----------------|----------|---------|-----|------|-----|------|----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|
| ★ SK-7/16-04-14 | 04       | 7/16-20 | 6.5 | 7.5  | 3.5 | 9.0  | 51 | 19      | 17      | 58      | PSK-04H   | SP14-04                 |
| ★ SK-9/16-06-14 | 06       | 9/16-18 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 57 | 22      | 19      | 82      | PSK-06H   | SP14-06                 |
| ★ SK-3/4-08-14  | 08       | 3/4-16  | 4.5 | 14.5 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 57 | 27      | 22      | 105     | PSE-14-08 | *<br>SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

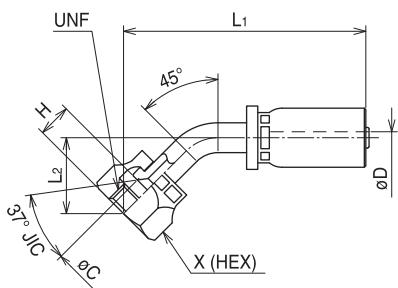
■ Material: steel

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

★ Made-to-order

**AK45**

Made-to-order



| Part No.            | Size No. | UNF     | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die                     |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|--------------|------|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
| ★ AK45-7/16-04-14-C | 04       | 7/16-20 | 7.5  | 3.2          | 9.0  | 70 | 27 | 19      | 57      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04                 |
| ★ AK45-9/16-06-14-C | 06       | 9/16-18 | 11.0 | 5.6          | 10.0 | 91 | 39 | 22      | 90      | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06                 |
| ★ AK45-3/4-08-14-C  | 08       | 3/4-16  | 14.5 | 8.7          | 12.0 | 98 | 40 | 27      | 143     | PFB-01+PA-08 | *<br>SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

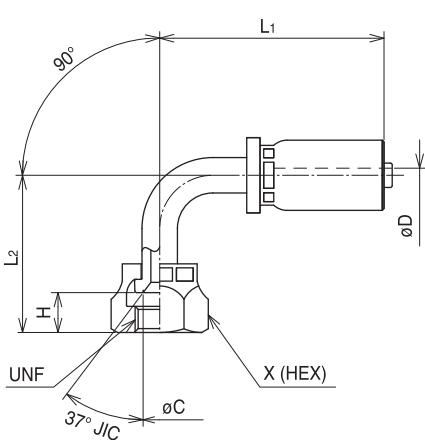
■ Material: steel

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

★ Made-to-order

**AK90**

Made-to-order



| Part No.            | Size No. | UNF     | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L1 | L  | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die                     |
|---------------------|----------|---------|------|--------------|------|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------------|
| ★ AK90-7/16-04-14-C | 04       | 7/16-20 | 7.5  | 3.2          | 9.0  | 51 | 36 | 19      | 59      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP14-04                 |
| ★ AK90-9/16-06-14-C | 06       | 9/16-18 | 11.0 | 5.6          | 10.0 | 61 | 40 | 22      | 98      | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP14-06                 |
| ★ AK90-3/4-08-14-C  | 08       | 3/4-16  | 14.5 | 8.7          | 12.0 | 68 | 57 | 27      | 153     | PFB-01+PA-08 | *<br>SP14-08<br>SP10-08 |

■ Material: steel

\* Use SP-14-08 for 1000-08 and SP-10-08 for 1100-08.

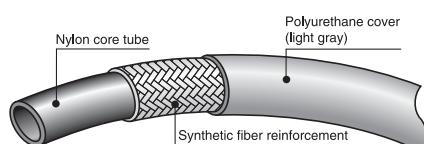
★ Made-to-order

# 1000 (light gray) series

## 1000 (light gray)

### Features

- Slim, light
- Campucka compatible



| Part No.    | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|             | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 1000-04-LGY | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 10.4                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 30           | 64       |
| 1000-06-LGY | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 14.0                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 60           | 90       |
| 1000-08-LGY | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 17.4                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 80           | 131      |

△ Caution: If you use Campucka, the maximum working pressure for Campucka must be applied.

● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

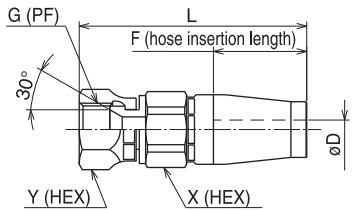
● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

☞ If you use Campucka, the working temperature range for Campucka must be applied.

● Length in a unit package: 100m

☞ Suitable hose coupling is the same as that for the 1000 series.

☞ Color code (-LGY) is appended to part Nos. "LGY" stands for light gray.

**[Campucka] Hydraulic push-in coupling****(For 1000 (light gray))****CE**

| Part No.    | G   | Min. I.D.<br>øD | F    | L  | X  | Y  | Weight<br>(g) |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|------|----|----|----|---------------|
| CE-G-04-14L | 1/4 | 3.5             | 26.0 | 64 | 19 | 19 | 85            |
| CE-G-06-14L | 3/8 | 6.0             | 29.0 | 72 | 22 | 22 | 115           |
| CE-G-08-14L | 1/2 | 9.0             | 35.0 | 83 | 27 | 27 | 205           |

△ Caution: If you use Campucka, the maximum working pressure for Campucka must be applied.  
 △ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

- Material: steel
- Maximum working pressure: 10.5MPa
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

**Features of Campucka and assembly mechanism****1. Push-one connection**

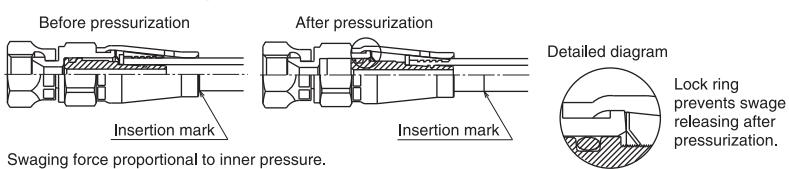
- Reduction of operation time (half that of our conventional product)
- Specialized swaging tool is not necessary. (Easy handling)
- Best for on-site length adjustment.
- Convenient for emergency repair.

**2. Detachable hose**

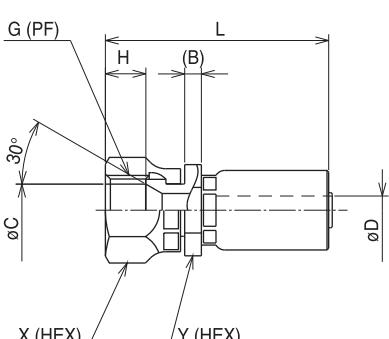
- Hose is detachable for length adjustment when piping.
- Detachable tool is available.
- △ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

**Assembling method  
P.58****3. Correcting hose's twisted direction**

- It is possible to correct the twisted direction of a hose.
- △ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

**Campucka assembly mechanism**

△ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

**[Swage]****SE**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D.<br>øD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher   | Die     |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------|-----------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| SE-PF-04-14 | 04       | 1/4 | 4.0 | 9.3  | 3.5             | 8.0  | 49 | 19      | 17      | 55      | PSE14-04 | SP14-04 |
| SE-PF-06-14 | 06       | 3/8 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 6.8             | 9.5  | 53 | 22      | 19      | 75      | PSE14-06 | SP14-06 |
| SE-PF-08-14 | 08       | 1/2 | 4.5 | 12.3 | 9.5             | 12.0 | 61 | 27      | 24      | 125     | PSE14-08 | SP14-08 |

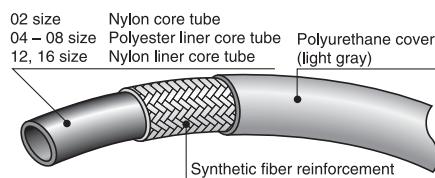
- Material: steel
- Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030
- △ Applicable hose couplings are the same as those for 1000 series.

# F3130 (light gray) series

## F3130

### Features

- Flexible and tough
- High abrasion resistance
- Campucka (for F3130)



| Part No.     | Size              |              |              | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|              | Size No.<br>(in.) | I.D.<br>(mm) | O.D.<br>(mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| F3130-02-LGY | 02                | 1/8          | 3.6          | 8.3                       | 20.0                     | 25.0                          | 72.0                     | 15           | 45       |
| F3130-04-LGY | 04                | 1/4          | 6.3          | 12.5                      | 19.5                     | 24.4                          | 77.0                     | 40           | 105      |
| F3130-06-LGY | 06                | 3/8          | 9.5          | 16.4                      | 16.0                     | 20.0                          | 63.0                     | 50           | 150      |
| F3130-08-LGY | 08                | 1/2          | 12.7         | 20.3                      | 14.0                     | 17.4                          | 56.0                     | 75           | 210      |
| F3130-12-LGY | 12                | 3/4          | 19.0         | 26.6                      | 9.0                      | 11.3                          | 35.0                     | 130          | 290      |
| F3130-16-LGY | 16                | 1            | 25.4         | 33.4                      | 7.0                      | 8.8                           | 28.0                     | 165          | 400      |

⚠ Caution: If you use Campucka, the maximum working pressure for Campucka must be applied.

● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

⚠ If you use Campucka, the working temperature range for Campucka must be applied.

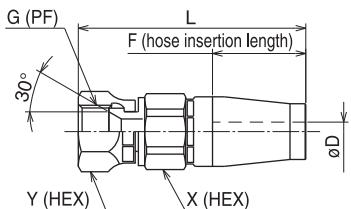
● Length in a box: 100 m for sizes 02, 04, 06, 08, and 50 m for sizes 12,16.

⚠ Hose coupling is the same as that for the N3130 and 3130 series.

⚠ Color code (-LGY) is appended to part Nos. "LGY" stands for light gray.

## [Campucka] Hydraulic push-one coupling

(For F3130 (light gray))

**CE** (for F3130 series)

| Part No.        | Size No. | G   | Min. I.D. øD | F    | L  | X  | Y  | Weight (g) |
|-----------------|----------|-----|--------------|------|----|----|----|------------|
| CE-G-02L        | 02       | 1/8 | 1.5          | 22.5 | 62 | 14 | 14 | 44         |
| CE-G-04-F31-10L | 04       | 1/4 | 3.5          | 28   | 74 | 19 | 19 | 105        |
| CE-G-06-F31-10L | 06       | 3/8 | 6.3          | 34   | 84 | 22 | 22 | 150        |
| CE-G-08-F31-10L | 08       | 1/2 | 9.4          | 37   | 92 | 27 | 27 | 225        |

⚠ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

- Material: steel
- Maximum working pressure: 10.5MPa (CE-G-02L: 20.0MPa)
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

## Features of Campucka and assembly mechanism

**1. Push-one connection**

- Reduction of operation time (half that of our conventional product)
- Specialized swaging tool is not necessary. (Easy handling)
- Best for on-site length adjustment.
- Convenient for emergency repair.

**2. Detachable hose**

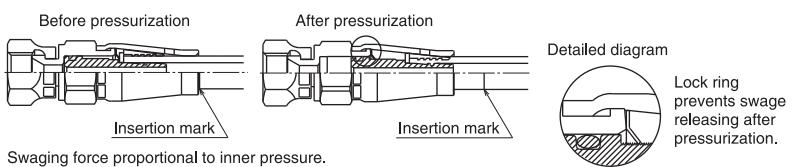
- Hose is detachable for length adjustment when piping.
  - Detachable tool is available.
- ⚠ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

**Assembling method P.57****3. Correcting hose's twisted direction**

- It is possible to correct the twisted direction of a hose.

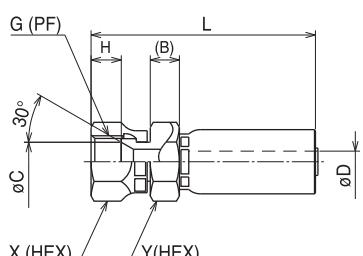
⚠ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

## Campucka assembly mechanism



⚠ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

## [Swage]

**SE**

| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher     | Die        |
|-----------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| SSE-PF-02 | 02       | 1/8 | 4.0  | 6.8  | 1.8          | 7.0  | 42  | 14      | 14      | 25      | PSE-02-001 | SP3-02-001 |
| SE-PF-04  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.0  | 9.3  | 3.9          | 8.0  | 64  | 19      | 17      | 75      | PSE-04     | SP3-04     |
| SE-PF-06  | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.3 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 71  | 22      | 19      | 100     | PSE-06     | SP3-06     |
| SE-PF-08  | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 15.5 | 10.0         | 12.5 | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08     | SP3-08     |
| SE-PF-12  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 21.5 | 16.0         | 13.0 | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12     | SP3-12     |
| SE-PF-16  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 27.5 | 20.9         | 15.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 400     | PSE-16     | SP3-16     |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

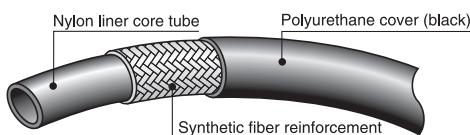
# N3130-3130-3000 Series

## N3130

### Features

- Flexible and tough
- JIS K 6375 certificated, SAE100R7 certificated.

**Nonconductive hose with high electrical insulation is also available. Contact us for details.**



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| N3130-03 | 03       | 3/16       | 4.8       | 10.4                      | 21.0                     | 26.3                          | 84.0                     | 20           | 65       |
| N3130-04 | 04       | 1/4        | 6.4       | 12.7                      | 19.5                     | 24.4                          | 77.0                     | 40           | 105      |
| N3130-05 | 05       | 5/16       | 8.1       | 14.7                      | 17.5                     | 21.9                          | 70.0                     | 45           | 130      |
| N3130-06 | 06       | 3/8        | 9.8       | 16.4                      | 16.0                     | 20.0                          | 63.0                     | 50           | 150      |
| N3130-08 | 08       | 1/2        | 12.8      | 20.3                      | 14.0                     | 17.5                          | 56.0                     | 75           | 210      |
| N3130-12 | 12       | 3/4        | 19.2      | 26.6                      | 9.0                      | 11.3                          | 35.0                     | 130          | 290      |
| N3130-16 | 16       | 1          | 25.7      | 33.4                      | 7.0                      | 8.8                           | 28.0                     | 165          | 400      |

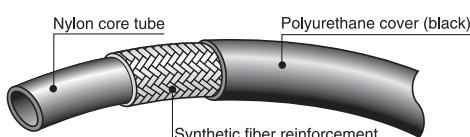
Swage

- Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil
- Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C
- Length in a package: 100 m for sizes 03, 04, 05, 06, 08 and 50 m for sizes 12,16

## 3130

### Features

- Excellent oil and chemical durability
- Reusable coupling can be used.



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 3130-02  | 02       | 1/8        | 3.6       | 8.3                       | 20.0                     | 25.0                          | 72.0                     | 15           | 45       |
| 3130-03  | 03       | 3/16       | 4.8       | 10.4                      | 20.0                     | 25.0                          | 72.0                     | 30           | 65       |
| 3130-04  | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 12.4                      | 20.0                     | 25.0                          | 72.0                     | 40           | 105      |
| 3130-05  | 05       | 5/16       | 7.9       | 13.8                      | 18.0                     | 22.5                          | 65.0                     | 50           | 115      |
| 3130-06  | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 16.1                      | 18.0                     | 22.5                          | 65.0                     | 60           | 150      |
| 3130-08  | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 19.9                      | 16.0                     | 20.0                          | 58.0                     | 80           | 210      |
| 3130-12  | 12       | 3/4        | 19.0      | 26.2                      | 10.0                     | 12.5                          | 36.0                     | 160          | 290      |

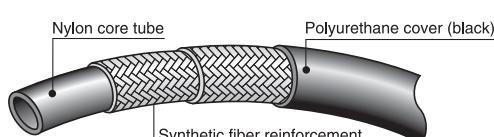
Swage  
Reusable  
Campucka can  
be used only  
for size 02.

- Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil
- Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C
- Length in a package: 100 m for sizes 03, 04, 05, 06, 08 and 50 m for sizes 12,16

## 3000

### Features

- Excellent oil and chemical durability
- Reusable coupling can be used.



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 3000-03  | 03       | 3/16       | 4.8       | 10.4                      | 34.0                     | 42.5                          | 100.0                    | 70           | 76       |
| 3000-04  | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 12.5                      | 30.0                     | 37.5                          | 90.0                     | 75           | 98       |
| 3000-06  | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 16.0                      | 24.0                     | 30.0                          | 70.0                     | 120          | 140      |
| 3000-08  | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 19.8                      | 20.0                     | 25.0                          | 60.0                     | 160          | 199      |
| 3000-12  | 12       | 3/4        | 19.0      | 26.2                      | 13.0                     | 16.3                          | 38.0                     | 250          | 276      |
| 3000-16  | 16       | 1          | 25.4      | 33.0                      | 10.0                     | 12.5                          | 30.0                     | 300          | 366      |

Swage  
Reusable

- Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil
- Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C
- Length in a package: 100 m for sizes 03, 04, 06, 08 and 50 m for sizes 12,16

### Nonconductive hose

When electrical insulation is particularly necessary, e.g. for the hydraulic hose of electrical work equipment, a nonconductive hose without pin prickling (no pin hole for gas venting) is useful to prevent the reduction of electrical insulation due to external water invasion.

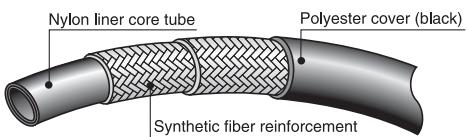
Contact us if the leakage of electrical current should be controlled.

# 3700 Series (for low temperature environment)

3700

## Features

- High flexibility and steady performance under low temperature environment ( $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).
- JIS K 6375 A certificated, SAE 100R7 certificated.



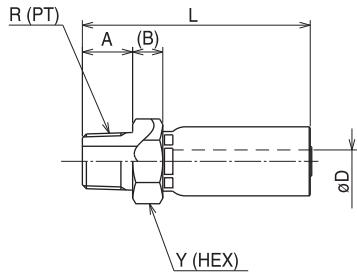
| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 3700-03  | 03       | 3/16       | 4.8       | 10.5                      | 21.0                     | 26.3                          | 84.0                     | 19           | 76       |
| 3700-04  | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 12.8                      | 19.5                     | 24.4                          | 77.0                     | 32           | 101      |
| 3700-06  | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 16.3                      | 16.0                     | 20.0                          | 63.0                     | 51           | 141      |
| 3700-08  | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 20.2                      | 14.0                     | 17.5                          | 56.0                     | 76           | 196      |

- Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil
- Working temperature range:  $-55$  to  $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Length in a package: 100m

## [Swage] SA

(For N3130, 3130, 3000) (For 3700)

**SA**



| Part No.  | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. ØD | L   | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die        |
|-----------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| SSA-PT-02 | 02       | 1/8 | 10 | 6.5  | 1.8          | 38  | 14      | 15      | PSA-02 | SP3-02-001 |
| SA-PT-03  | 03       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 2.8          | 57  | 19      | 50      | PSA-04 | SP3-03     |
| SA-PT-04  | 04       | 1/4 | 14 | 8.5  | 3.9          | 61  | 19      | 60      | PSA-04 | SP3-04     |
| SA-PT-05  | 05       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 5.6          | 62  | 22      | 80      | PSA-06 | SP3-05     |
| SA-PT-06  | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 67  | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SP3-06     |
| SA-PT-08  | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 10.0         | 76  | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SP3-08     |
| SA-PT-12  | 12       | 3/4 | 20 | 10.0 | 16.0         | 82  | 36      | 220     | PSA-12 | SP3-12     |
| SA-PT-16  | 16       | 1   | 23 | 10.0 | 20.9         | 100 | 41      | 340     | PSA-16 | SP3-16     |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 030, 130

### Stainless type

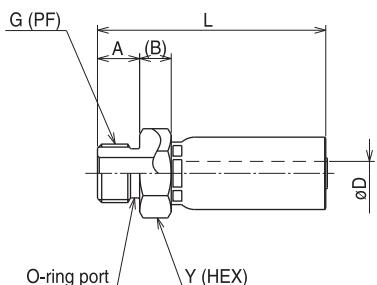
| Part No.    | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. ØD | L   | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die         |                 |
|-------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
|             |          |     |    |      |              |     |         |         |        | First       | Second          |
| SSA-PT-02-S | 02       | 1/8 | 10 | 6.5  | 1.8          | 38  | 14      | 15      | PSA-02 | SP3-02-001  | —               |
| SA-PT-03-S  | 03       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.0          | 57  | 19      | 50      | PSA-04 | SP3-03-1-ST | SP3-03          |
| SA-PT-04-S  | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.9          | 60  | 19      | 60      | PSA-04 | SP3-04-1-ST | KM-04<br>SP3-04 |
| SA-PT-06-S  | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 67  | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SP3-06-1-ST | SP3-06          |
| SA-PT-08-S  | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 10.0         | 76  | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SP3-08-1-ST | SP3-08          |
| SA-PT-12-S  | 12       | 3/4 | 20 | 10.0 | 16.0         | 82  | 36      | 220     | PSA-12 | SP3-12-1-ST | SP3-12          |
| SA-PT-16-S  | 16       | 1   | 23 | 10.0 | 20.9         | 100 | 41      | 340     | PSA-16 | SP3-16-1-ST | SP3-16          |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Adaptor: 030, 130

\* Use KM-04 for N3130 and 3700, and SP3-04 for 3130 and 3000.

**SO**



| Part No. | Size No. | G   | A  | B   | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SO-PF-04 | 04       | 1/4 | 11 | 8.5 | 3.9          | 59 | 19      | 55      | PSA-04 | SP3-04 |
| SO-PF-06 | 06       | 3/8 | 12 | 9.0 | 6.8          | 64 | 22      | 85      | PSA-06 | SP3-06 |

★

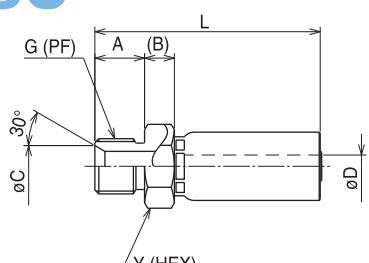
■ Material: steel

■ O-ring: 04-JIS B2401-P11, 06-JIS B2401-P14, 08-JIS B2401-P18

□ O-ring is not mounted inside.

★ Made-to-order

**SC**



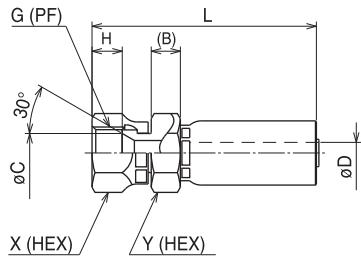
| Part No. | Size No. | G   | A  | B    | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|----------|----------|-----|----|------|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SC-PF-03 | 03       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 2.8          | 57 | 19      | 50      | PSA-04 | SP3-03 |
| SC-PF-04 | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.9          | 61 | 19      | 60      | PSA-04 | SP3-04 |
| SC-PF-06 | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 12.5 | 6.8          | 67 | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SP3-06 |
| SC-PF-08 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 10.0         | 76 | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SP3-08 |
| SC-PF-12 | 12       | 3/4 | 20 | 10.0 | 21.5 | 16.0         | 82 | 36      | 220     | PSA-12 | SP3-12 |
| SC-PF-16 | 16       | 1   | 22 | 10.0 | 27.5 | 20.9         | 99 | 41      | 340     | PSA-16 | SP3-16 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 060

**[Swage]**

(For N3130, 3130, 3000) (For 3700)

**SE**

| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi$ D | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher     | Die        |
|-----------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| SSE-PF-02 | 02       | 1/8 | 4.0  | 6.8  | 1.8                | 7.0  | 42  | 14      | 14      | 25      | PSE-02-001 | SP3-02-001 |
| SE-PF-03  | 03       | 1/4 | 6.0  | 9.5  | 2.8                | 8.0  | 58  | 19      | 19      | 70      | PSE-03     | SP3-03     |
| SE-PF-04  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.0  | 9.3  | 3.9                | 8.0  | 64  | 19      | 17      | 75      | PSE-04     | SP3-04     |
| SE-PF-05  | 05       | 3/8 | 8.5  | 12.0 | 5.6                | 10.0 | 66  | 22      | 22      | 100     | PSE-05     | SP3-05     |
| SE-PF-06  | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.3 | 6.8                | 10.0 | 71  | 22      | 19      | 100     | PSE-06     | SP3-06     |
| SE-PF-08  | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 15.5 | 10.0               | 12.5 | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08     | SP3-08     |
| SE-PF-12  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 21.5 | 16.0               | 13.0 | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12     | SP3-12     |
| SE-PF-16  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 27.5 | 20.9               | 15.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 400     | PSE-16     | SP3-16     |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

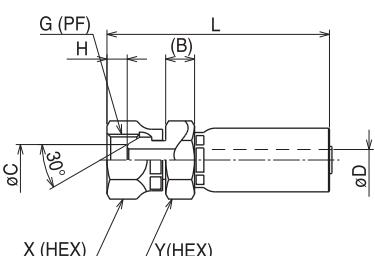
**Stainless type**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi$ D | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher     | Die         |                 |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
|             |          |     |      |      |                    |      |     |         |         |         |            | First       | Second          |
| SSE-PF-02-S | 02       | 1/8 | 4.0  | 7.0  | 1.8                | 7.0  | 42  | 14      | 14      | 25      | PSE-02-001 | SP3-02-001  | —               |
| SE-PF-03-S  | 03       | 1/4 | 6.0  | 9.0  | 3.0                | 8.0  | 58  | 19      | 19      | 70      | PSE-03     | SP3-03-1-ST | SP3-03          |
| SE-PF-04-S  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.9                | 8.0  | 63  | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04     | SP3-04-1-ST | KM-04<br>SP3-04 |
| SE-PF-06-S  | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.5 | 6.8                | 10.0 | 71  | 22      | 22      | 110     | PSE-06     | SP3-06-1-ST | SP3-06          |
| SE-PF-08-S  | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 16.0 | 10.0               | 12.0 | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08     | SP3-08-1-ST | SP3-08          |
| SE-PF-12-S  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 21.5 | 16.0               | 13.0 | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12     | SP3-12-1-ST | SP3-12          |
| SE-PF-16-S  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 27.5 | 20.9               | 15.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 400     | PSE-16     | SP3-16-1-ST | SP3-16          |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

\* Use KM-04 for N3130 and 3700, and SP3-04 for 3130 and 3000.

**SF**

| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi$ D | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher     | Die        |
|-----------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| SSF-PF-02 | 02       | 1/8 | 4.0  | 5.0  | 1.8                | 3.0  | 41  | 14      | 14      | 25      | PSE-02-001 | SP3-02-001 |
| SF-PF-03  | 03       | 1/4 | 6.0  | 7.5  | 2.8                | 5.5  | 58  | 19      | 19      | 70      | PSE-03     | SP3-03     |
| SF-PF-04  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 7.5  | 3.9                | 5.5  | 63  | 19      | 17      | 75      | PSE-04     | SP3-04     |
| SF-PF-05  | 05       | 3/8 | 8.5  | 10.0 | 5.6                | 6.5  | 66  | 22      | 22      | 100     | PSE-05     | SP3-05     |
| SF-PF-06  | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 10.0 | 6.8                | 6.5  | 71  | 22      | 19      | 100     | PSE-06     | SP3-06     |
| SF-PF-08  | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 14.0 | 10.0               | 9.0  | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08     | SP3-08     |
| SF-PF-12  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 19.0 | 16.0               | 9.5  | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12     | SP3-12     |
| SF-PF-16  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 25.4 | 20.9               | 10.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 410     | PSE-16     | SP3-16     |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

**Stainless type**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi$ D | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher     | Die         |                 |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
|             |          |     |      |      |                    |      |     |         |         |         |            | First       | Second          |
| SSF-PF-02-S | 02       | 1/8 | 4.0  | 5.0  | 1.8                | 3.0  | 41  | 14      | 14      | 25      | PSE-02-001 | SP3-02-001  | —               |
| SF-PF-04-S  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 7.5  | 3.9                | 5.5  | 63  | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04     | SP3-04-1-ST | KM-04<br>SP3-04 |
| SF-PF-06-S  | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 10.0 | 6.8                | 6.5  | 71  | 22      | 22      | 110     | PSE-06     | SP3-06-1-ST | SP3-06          |
| SF-PF-08-S  | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 13.2 | 10.0               | 9.0  | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08     | SP3-08-1-ST | SP3-08          |
| SF-PF-12-S  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 19.0 | 16.0               | 9.5  | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12     | SP3-12-1-ST | SP3-12          |
| SF-PF-16-S  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 25.4 | 20.9               | 10.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 410     | PSE-16     | SP3-16-1-ST | SP3-16          |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

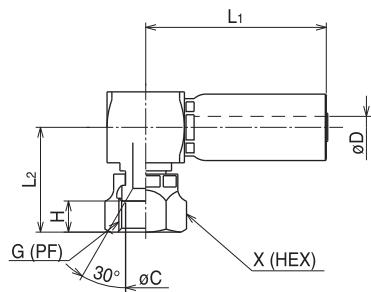
\* Use KM-04 for N3130 and 3700, and SP3-04 for 3130 and 3000.

## [Swage]

(For N3130, 3130, 3000) (For 3700)

### SLE

Made-to-order



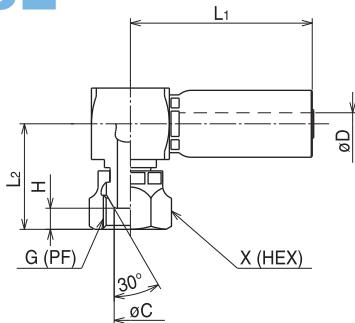
| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| ★ SLE-PF-04 | 04       | 1/4 | 9.5  | 3.9          | 8.0  | 49             | 28             | 19      | 115     | PSL-04 | SP3-04 |
| ★ SLE-PF-06 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.5 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 55             | 33             | 22      | 116     | PSL-06 | SP3-06 |
| ★ SLE-PF-08 | 08       | 1/2 | 16.0 | 10.0         | 12.0 | 62             | 37             | 27      | 255     | PSL-08 | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

★ Made-to-order

### SL



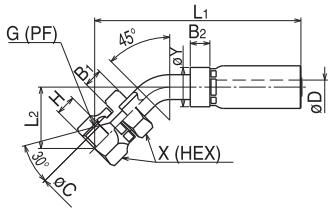
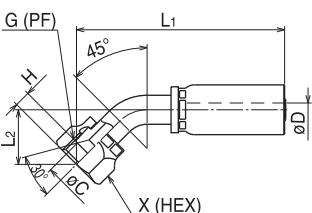
| Part No.   | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SL-PF-04   | 04       | 1/4 | 7.5  | 3.9          | 5.5 | 54             | 28             | 19      | 115     | PSL-04 | SP3-04 |
| SL-PF-06   | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5 | 55             | 33             | 22      | 165     | PSL-06 | SP3-06 |
| SL-PF-08   | 08       | 1/2 | 13.2 | 10.0         | 9.0 | 62             | 37             | 27      | 255     | PSL-08 | SP3-08 |
| ★ SL-PF-12 | 12       | 3/4 | 19.0 | 16.0         | 9.5 | 71             | 43             | 36      | 550     | PSL-12 | SP3-12 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

★ Made-to-order

### AE45·SE45



| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die    |
|-----------|----------|-----|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|
| AE45-G-04 | 04       | 1/4 | 9.0  | 3.2          | 8.0  | 71             | 18             | 19      | 70      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-04 |
| AE45-G-06 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.0 | 5.6          | 9.5  | 87             | 25             | 22      | 105     | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP3-06 |
| AE45-G-08 | 08       | 1/2 | 15.5 | 8.7          | 12.5 | 102            | 29             | 27      | 170     | PFB-01+PA-08 | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | B <sub>1</sub> | B <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | øY | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----|---------|---------------|--------|
| ★ SE45-PF-12 | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5           | 12.5           | 21.0 | 16.0         | 13.5 | 129            | 40             | 36      | 30 | 380     | PFB-02+PHB-12 | SP3-12 |
| ★ SE45-PF-16 | 16       | 1   | 12.5           | 12.5           | 28.0 | 20.9         | 16.5 | 154            | 47             | 41      | 36 | 590     | PFB-02+PHB-16 | SP3-16 |

■ Material: steel

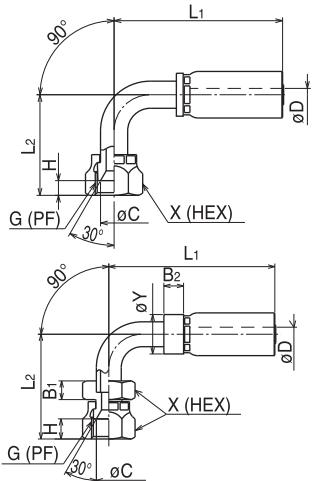
■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

★ Made-to-order

## [Swage]

(For N3130, 3130, 3000) (For 3700)

## AE90·SE90



| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die    |
|-----------|----------|-----|------|--------------|------|----|----|---------|---------|--------------|--------|
| AE90-G-04 | 04       | 1/4 | 9.0  | 3.2          | 8.0  | 59 | 33 | 19      | 75      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-04 |
| AE90-G-06 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.0 | 5.6          | 9.5  | 74 | 45 | 22      | 115     | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP3-06 |
| AE90-G-08 | 08       | 1/2 | 15.5 | 8.7          | 12.5 | 83 | 52 | 27      | 180     | PFB-01+PA-08 | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

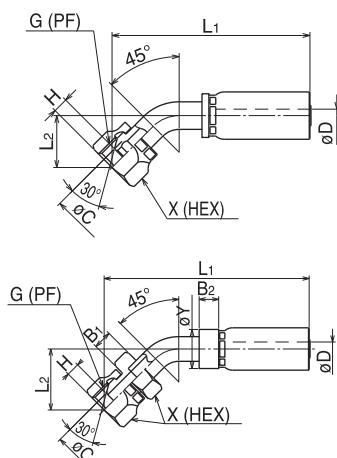
■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

| Part No.   | Size No. | G   | B <sub>1</sub> | B <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | øY | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----|---------|---------------|--------|
| SE90-PF-12 | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5           | 12.5           | 21.0 | 16.0         | 13.5 | 108            | 77             | 36      | 30 | 405     | PFB-02+PHB-12 | SP3-12 |
| SE90-PF-16 | 16       | 1   | 12.5           | 12.5           | 28.0 | 20.9         | 16.5 | 127            | 87             | 41      | 36 | 645     | PFB-02+PHB-16 | SP3-16 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

## AF45·SF45



| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die    |
|-----------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|
| AF45-G-04 | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2          | 5.5 | 73             | 19             | 19      | 70      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-04 |
| AF45-G-06 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6          | 6.5 | 85             | 23             | 22      | 110     | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP3-06 |
| AF45-G-08 | 08       | 1/2 | 14.0 | 8.7          | 9.0 | 103            | 29             | 27      | 155     | PFB-01+PA-08 | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

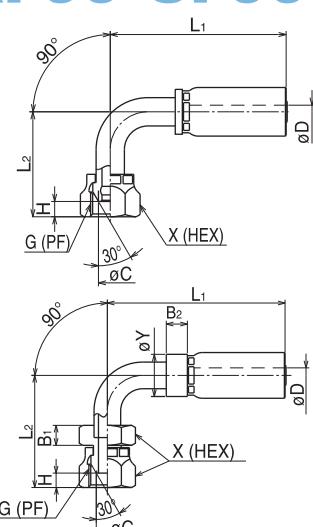
| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | B <sub>1</sub> | B <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | øY | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----|---------|---------------|--------|
| ★ SF45-PF-12 | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5           | 12.5           | 19.0 | 16.0         | 9.5  | 129            | 40             | 36      | 30 | 381     | PFB-02+PHB-12 | SP3-12 |
| ★ SF45-PF-16 | 16       | 1   | 11.0           | 12.5           | 25.4 | 20.9         | 10.0 | 151            | 60             | 41      | 36 | 601     | PFB-02+PHB-16 | SP3-16 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

★ Made-to-order

## AF90·SF90



| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die    |
|-----------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|
| AF90-G-04 | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2          | 5.5 | 61             | 33             | 19      | 75      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-04 |
| AF90-G-06 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6          | 6.5 | 74             | 45             | 22      | 115     | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP3-06 |
| AF90-G-08 | 08       | 1/2 | 14.0 | 8.7          | 9.0 | 83             | 52             | 27      | 165     | PFB-01+PA-08 | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

★ Made-to-order

| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | B <sub>1</sub> | B <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | øY | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|----|---------|---------------|--------|
| ★ SF90-PF-12 | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5           | 12.5           | 19.0 | 16.0         | 9.5  | 108            | 77             | 36      | 30 | 405     | PFB-02+PHB-12 | SP3-12 |
| ★ SF90-PF-16 | 16       | 1   | 11.0           | 12.5           | 25.4 | 20.9         | 10.0 | 127            | 86             | 41      | 36 | 645     | PFB-02+PHB-16 | SP3-16 |

■ Material: steel

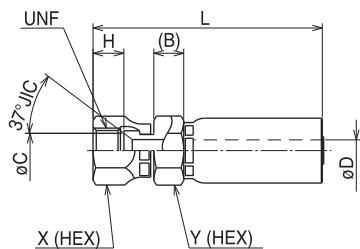
■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

★ Made-to-order

## [Swage]

(For N3130, 3130, 3000) (For 3700)

**SK**



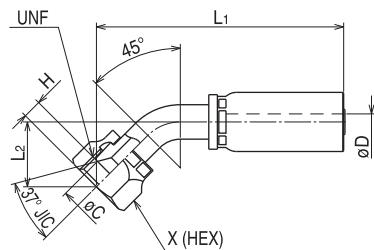
| Part No.     | Size No. | UNF  | B   | C    | Min. I.D. oD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher      | Die    |
|--------------|----------|------|-----|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|
| SK-7/16-03   | 03       | 7/16 | 6.5 | 7.5  | 2.8          | 10.0 | 58 | 15.9    | 14.3    | 50      | PSK-7/16-04 | SP3-03 |
| SK-7/16-04   | 04       | 7/16 | 6.5 | 7.5  | 3.9          | 10.0 | 61 | 15.9    | 15.9    | 60      | PSK-7/16-04 | SP3-04 |
| ★ SK-1/2-04  | 04       | 1/2  | 9.5 | 9.0  | 3.9          | 9.5  | 65 | 19.0    | 15.9    | 60      | PSK-1/2-04  | SP3-04 |
| ★ SK-9/16-04 | 04       | 9/16 | 7.0 | 11.0 | 3.9          | 10.0 | 65 | 19.0    | 15.9    | 65      | PSK-9/16-04 | SP3-04 |
| SK-9/16-06   | 06       | 9/16 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 6.8          | 10.0 | 72 | 19.0    | 19.0    | 90      | PSK-9/16-06 | SP3-06 |
| ★ SK-3/4-06  | 06       | 3/4  | 8.5 | 14.5 | 6.8          | 12.0 | 72 | 24.0    | 19.0    | 95      | PSK-3/4-06  | SP3-06 |
| SK-3/4-08    | 08       | 3/4  | 9.0 | 14.5 | 10.0         | 12.0 | 77 | 24.0    | 22.0    | 125     | PSK-3/4-08  | SP3-08 |
| ★ SK-7/8-08  | 08       | 7/8  | 9.0 | 17.3 | 10.0         | 13.0 | 81 | 27.0    | 22.0    | 145     | PSE-08      | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

★ Made-to-order

**AK45**

Made-to-order



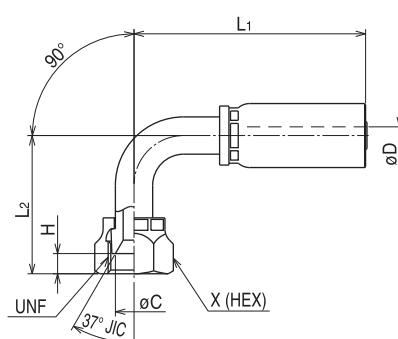
| Part No.         | Size No. | UNF  | C    | Min. I.D. oD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die    |
|------------------|----------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|
| ★ AK45-7/16-03   | 03       | 7/16 | 7.5  | 2.6          | 9.0  | 69             | 18             | 19      | 57      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-03 |
| ★ AK45-7/16-04-C | 04       | 7/16 | 7.5  | 3.2          | 9.0  | 72             | 18             | 19      | 64      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-04 |
| ★ AK45-9/16-06-C | 06       | 9/16 | 11.0 | 5.6          | 10.0 | 89             | 24             | 22      | 110     | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP3-06 |
| ★ AK45-3/4-08-C  | 08       | 3/4  | 14.5 | 8.7          | 11.5 | 100            | 27             | 27      | 161     | PFB-01+PA-08 | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

★ Made-to-order

**AK90**

Made-to-order



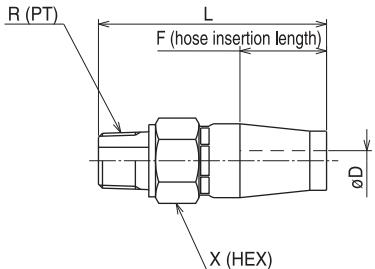
| Part No.         | Size No. | UNF  | C    | Min. I.D. oD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher       | Die    |
|------------------|----------|------|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|
| ★ AK90-7/16-03   | 03       | 7/16 | 7.5  | 2.6          | 9.0  | 58             | 32             | 19      | 62      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-03 |
| ★ AK90-7/16-04-C | 04       | 7/16 | 7.5  | 3.2          | 9.0  | 61             | 32             | 19      | 69      | PFB-01+PA-04 | SP3-04 |
| ★ AK90-9/16-06-C | 06       | 9/16 | 11.0 | 5.6          | 10.0 | 74             | 43             | 22      | 117     | PFB-01+PA-06 | SP3-06 |
| ★ AK90-3/4-08-C  | 08       | 3/4  | 14.5 | 8.7          | 11.5 | 83             | 47             | 27      | 171     | PFB-01+PA-08 | SP3-08 |

■ Material: steel

★ Made-to-order

## [Campucka] Hydraulic push-one coupling

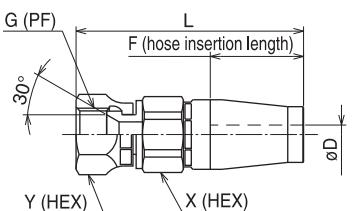
(For 3130-02)

**CA**

| Part No. | Size No. | R   | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | F    | L  | X  | Weight (g) |
|----------|----------|-----|--------------------|------|----|----|------------|
| CA-R-02L | 02       | 1/8 | 1.5                | 22.5 | 56 | 14 | 36         |

⚠ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

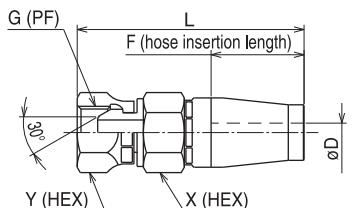
- Material: steel
- Working temperature range: 20.0MPa
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Adaptor: 030, 130

**CE**

| Part No. | Size No. | G   | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | F    | L  | X  | Y  | Weight (g) |
|----------|----------|-----|--------------------|------|----|----|----|------------|
| CE-G-02L | 02       | 1/8 | 1.5                | 22.5 | 62 | 14 | 14 | 44         |

⚠ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

- Material: steel
- Working temperature range: 20.0MPa
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 030

**CF**

| Part No. | Size No. | G   | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | F    | L  | X  | Y  | Weight (g) |
|----------|----------|-----|--------------------|------|----|----|----|------------|
| CF-G-02L | 02       | 1/8 | 1.5                | 22.5 | 62 | 14 | 14 | 45         |

⚠ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

- Material: steel
- Working temperature range: 20.0MPa
- Working temperature range: -20 to +100°C
- Suitable adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

## Features of Campucka and assembly mechanism

Assembling method  
P.57**1. Push-one connection**

- Reduction of operation time (half that of our conventional product)
- Specialized swaging tool is not necessary. (Easy handling)
- Best for on-site length adjustment.
- Convenient for emergency repair.

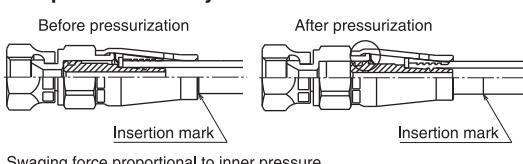
**2. Detachable hose**

- Hose is detachable for length adjustment when piping.
  - Detachable tool is available.
- ⚠ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

**3. Correcting hose's twisted direction**

- It is possible to correct the twisted direction of a hose.
- ⚠ Caution: Cannot be detached after pressurization.

## Campucka assembly mechanism

**4. Nipple stop mechanism**

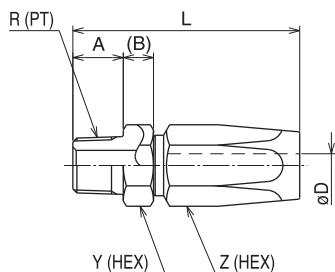
- Ratchet mechanism of our original lock ring is employed.
- Steady performance even for movable piping.
- Pressure variation is accommodated.

⚠ Caution: Handle with care not to drop couplings as an inner nipple could be self locked by pushing-out action to inlet of coupling.

## [Reusable]

(For 3130, 3000)

**A**



| Part No.  | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. $\varnothing D$ | L  | Y (HEX) | Z (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|----------|-----|----|------|---------------------------|----|---------|---------|------------|
| A-PT-02   | 02       | 1/8 | 10 | 6.5  | 2.8                       | 42 | 12      | 12      | 25         |
| A-PT-03   | 03       | 1/4 | 14 | 7.0  | 3.4                       | 51 | 17      | 14      | 45         |
| A-PT-04   | 04       | 1/4 | 14 | 7.0  | 5.0                       | 57 | 17      | 17      | 60         |
| A-PT-05   | 05       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.0                       | 65 | 21      | 19      | 100        |
| A-PT-06   | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 7.0                       | 68 | 21      | 21      | 120        |
| A-PT-08   | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 9.6                       | 79 | 26      | 26      | 210        |
| A-PT-12   | 12       | 3/4 | 20 | 12.0 | 16.5                      | 85 | 35      | 35      | 370        |
| ★ A-PT-16 | 16       | 1   | 23 | 13.0 | 21.5                      | 92 | 41      | 41      | 500        |

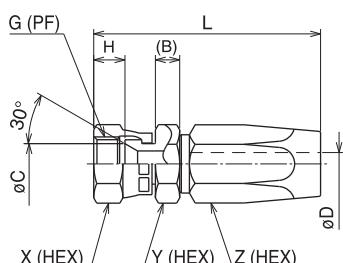
- Material: steel
- Adaptor: 030, 130
- ★ Made-to-order

### Stainless type

| Part No.    | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. $\varnothing D$ | L  | Y (HEX) | Z (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-------------|----------|-----|----|------|---------------------------|----|---------|---------|------------|
| A-PT-02-S   | 02       | 1/8 | 10 | 6.5  | 2.8                       | 42 | 12      | 12      | 25         |
| A-PT-04-S   | 04       | 1/4 | 14 | 7.0  | 5.0                       | 57 | 17      | 17      | 60         |
| A-PT-06-S   | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 7.0                       | 68 | 21      | 21      | 120        |
| ★ A-PT-08-S | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 9.6                       | 79 | 26      | 26      | 210        |
| ★ A-PT-12-S | 12       | 3/4 | 20 | 12.0 | 16.5                      | 85 | 35      | 35      | 370        |

- Material: stainless steel SUS304
- Adaptor: 030, 130
- ★ Made-to-order

**E**



| Part No. | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. $\varnothing D$ | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Z (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|----------|----------|-----|-----|------|---------------------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| E-PF-02  | 02       | 1/8 | 6.5 | 7.0  | 2.8                       | 7.0  | 48 | 14      | 12      | 12      | 35         |
| E-PF-03  | 03       | 1/4 | 6.5 | 9.5  | 3.4                       | 8.0  | 54 | 17      | 17      | 14      | 60         |
| E-PF-04  | 04       | 1/4 | 6.5 | 9.5  | 5.0                       | 8.5  | 59 | 17      | 17      | 17      | 70         |
| E-PF-05  | 05       | 3/8 | 6.5 | 12.5 | 6.0                       | 9.5  | 66 | 21      | 21      | 19      | 110        |
| E-PF-06  | 06       | 3/8 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 7.0                       | 9.5  | 70 | 21      | 21      | 21      | 130        |
| E-PF-08  | 08       | 1/2 | 7.5 | 16.0 | 9.6                       | 12.5 | 82 | 26      | 26      | 26      | 220        |
| E-PF-12  | 12       | 3/4 | 9.5 | 21.5 | 16.5                      | 13.0 | 86 | 35      | 35      | 35      | 400        |
| E-PF-16  | 16       | 1   | 9.5 | 27.5 | 21.5                      | 16.5 | 92 | 41      | 41      | 41      | 530        |

- Material: steel
- Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

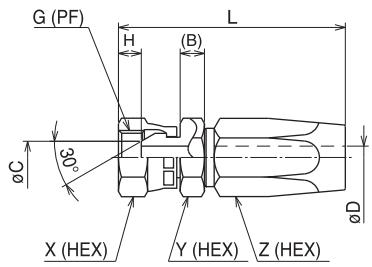
### Stainless type

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. $\varnothing D$ | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Z (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-------------|----------|-----|-----|------|---------------------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| E-PF-02-S   | 02       | 1/8 | 6.5 | 7.0  | 2.8                       | 7.0  | 48 | 14      | 12      | 12      | 35         |
| E-PF-04-S   | 04       | 1/4 | 6.5 | 9.5  | 5.0                       | 8.5  | 59 | 17      | 17      | 17      | 70         |
| E-PF-06-S   | 06       | 3/8 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 7.0                       | 9.5  | 70 | 21      | 21      | 21      | 130        |
| ★ E-PF-08-S | 08       | 1/2 | 7.5 | 16.0 | 9.6                       | 12.5 | 82 | 26      | 26      | 26      | 220        |
| ★ E-PF-12-S | 12       | 3/4 | 9.5 | 21.5 | 16.5                      | 13.0 | 86 | 35      | 35      | 35      | 400        |

- Material: stainless steel SUS304
- Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030
- ★ Made-to-order

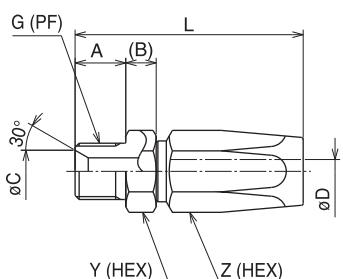
## (For 3130, 3000)

## [Reusable]

**F**

| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. $\varnothing D$ | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Z (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|----------|-----|-----|------|---------------------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| F-PF-02   | 02       | 1/8 | 6.5 | 5.0  | 2.8                       | 3.0  | 48 | 14      | 12      | 12      | 35         |
| F-PF-03   | 03       | 1/4 | 6.5 | 7.0  | 3.4                       | 6.0  | 54 | 17      | 17      | 14      | 60         |
| F-PF-04   | 04       | 1/4 | 6.5 | 7.0  | 5.0                       | 6.0  | 59 | 17      | 17      | 17      | 70         |
| F-PF-05   | 05       | 3/8 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 6.0                       | 7.0  | 66 | 21      | 21      | 19      | 110        |
| F-PF-06   | 06       | 3/8 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 7.0                       | 7.0  | 70 | 21      | 21      | 21      | 130        |
| F-PF-08   | 08       | 1/2 | 7.5 | 14.0 | 9.6                       | 8.5  | 82 | 26      | 26      | 26      | 220        |
| F-PF-12   | 12       | 3/4 | 9.5 | 19.0 | 16.5                      | 9.0  | 86 | 35      | 35      | 35      | 410        |
| ★ F-PF-16 | 16       | 1   | 9.5 | 25.0 | 21.5                      | 10.5 | 92 | 41      | 41      | 41      | 570        |

- Material: steel
- Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130
- ★ Made-to-order

**C**

| Part No.  | Size No. | G   | A  | B    | C    | Min. I.D. $\varnothing D$ | L  | Y (HEX) | Z (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|----------|-----|----|------|------|---------------------------|----|---------|---------|------------|
| ★ C-PF-02 | 02       | 1/8 | 10 | 6.5  | 7.0  | 2.8                       | 42 | 12      | 12      | 25         |
| C-PF-03   | 03       | 1/4 | 14 | 7.0  | 9.5  | 3.4                       | 51 | 17      | 14      | 45         |
| C-PF-04   | 04       | 1/4 | 14 | 7.0  | 9.5  | 5.0                       | 57 | 17      | 17      | 60         |
| C-PF-06   | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 12.5 | 7.0                       | 68 | 21      | 21      | 120        |
| C-PF-08   | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 9.6                       | 79 | 26      | 26      | 210        |
| C-PF-12   | 12       | 3/4 | 20 | 12.0 | 22.0 | 16.5                      | 85 | 35      | 35      | 500        |

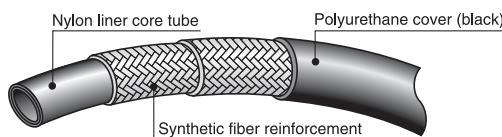
- Material: steel
- Adaptor: 060
- ★ Made-to-order

# N3000 Series

## N3000

### Features

- Flexible and tough



| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| N3000-04 | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 13.3                      | 28.0                     | 37.3                          | 112.0                    | 50           | 120      |
| N3000-06 | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 17.5                      | 21.0                     | 28.0                          | 84.0                     | 65           | 190      |
| N3000-08 | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 21.3                      | 21.0                     | 28.0                          | 84.0                     | 80           | 280      |
| N3000-10 | 10       | 5/8        | 15.9      | 25.5                      | 17.5                     | 23.3                          | 70.0                     | 120          | 355      |

● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

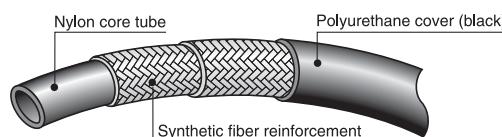
● Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C

# HT (High Temperature) Series

## HT (High Temperature)

### Features

- High temperature (120°C) oil can be used.



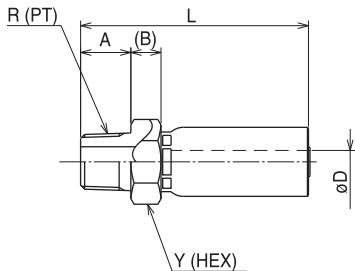
| Part No. | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| HT-04    | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 13.3                      | 28.0                     | 37.3                          | 112.0                    | 40           | 125      |
| HT-06    | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 17.5                      | 21.0                     | 28.0                          | 84.0                     | 60           | 180      |
| HT-08    | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 21.3                      | 21.0                     | 28.0                          | 84.0                     | 80           | 255      |
| HT-10    | 10       | 5/8        | 15.9      | 25.5                      | 17.5                     | 23.3                          | 70.0                     | 120          | 335      |

● Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil

● Working temperature range: -40 to +120°C

**[Swage]**

△ Caution: The size 04 coupling for N3130 can also be used, but the swage die must be used for N3000 and HT.

**(For N3000) (For HT)****SA**

| Part No.     | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SA-PT-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.9          | 61 | 19      | 60      | PSA-04 | SPN-04 |
| SA-PT-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 67 | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SPN-06 |
| SA-PT-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 10.0         | 76 | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SPN-08 |
| SA-PT-10-N30 | 10       | 3/4 | 20 | 10.0 | 13.0         | 80 | 32      | 180     | PSA-10 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

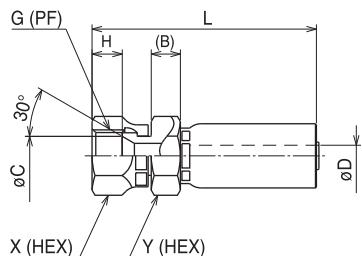
■ Adaptor: 030, 130

**Stainless type**

| Part No.       | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher |             | Die    |
|----------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                |          |     |    |      |              |    |         |         | First  | Second      |        |
| SA-PT-04-S     | 04       | 1/4 | 14 | 8.5  | 3.9          | 61 | 19      | 60      | PSA-04 | SPH-04-1-ST | SPN-04 |
| SA-PT-06-N30-S | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 67 | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SPH-06-1-ST | SPN-06 |
| SA-PT-08-N30-S | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 10.0         | 76 | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SPH-08-1-ST | SPN-08 |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Adaptor: 030, 130

**SE**

| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SE-PF-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 8.0  | 9.3  | 3.9          | 8.0  | 64 | 19      | 17      | 75      | PSE-04 | SPN-04 |
| SE-PF-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.3 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 71 | 22      | 19      | 110     | PSE-06 | SPN-06 |
| SE-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 15.5 | 10.0         | 12.5 | 80 | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08 | SPN-08 |
| SE-PF-10-N30 | 10       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 21.0 | 13.1         | 13.0 | 84 | 32      | 32      | 220     | PSE-10 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

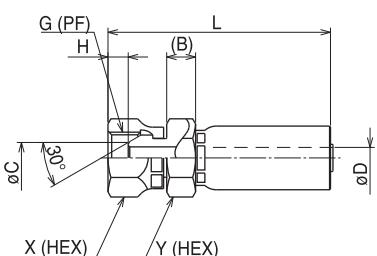
■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

**Stainless type**

| Part No.       | Size No. | G   | B   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher |             | Die    |
|----------------|----------|-----|-----|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|
|                |          |     |     |      |              |      |    |         |         |         | First  | Second      |        |
| SE-PF-04-S     | 04       | 1/4 | 8.0 | 9.0  | 3.9          | 8.0  | 64 | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04 | SPH-04-1-ST | SPN-04 |
| SE-PF-06-N30-S | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5 | 12.5 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 71 | 22      | 22      | 110     | PSE-06 | SPH-06-1-ST | SPN-06 |
| SE-PF-08-N30-S | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0 | 15.5 | 10.0         | 12.5 | 80 | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08 | SPH-08-1-ST | SPN-08 |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

**SF**

| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|-----|----|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SF-PF-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 7.5  | 3.9          | 5.5 | 63 | 19      | 17      | 75      | PSE-04 | SPN-04 |
| SF-PF-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5 | 71 | 22      | 19      | 110     | PSE-06 | SPN-06 |
| SF-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 14.0 | 10.0         | 9.0 | 80 | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08 | SPN-08 |
| SF-PF-10-N30 | 10       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 19.0 | 13.1         | 9.5 | 84 | 32      | 32      | 220     | PSE-10 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

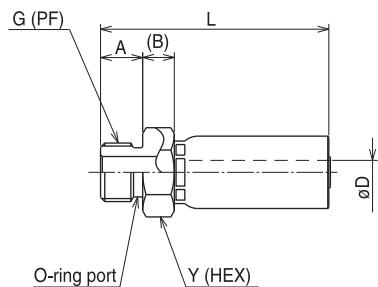
■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

## [Swage]

△ Caution: The size 04 coupling for N3130 can also be used, but the swage die must be used for N3000 and HT.

## (For N3000) (For HT)

### SO



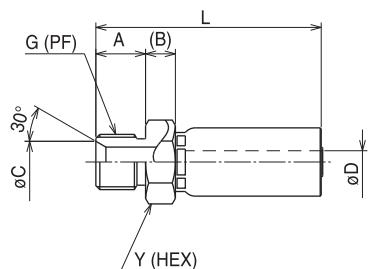
| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SO-PF-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 11 | 8.5  | 3.9          | 59 | 19      | 55      | PSA-04 | SPN-04 |
| SO-PF-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 12 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 64 | 22      | 85      | PSA-06 | SPN-06 |
| SO-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 15 | 10.0 | 10.0         | 73 | 27      | 135     | PSA-08 | SPN-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ O-ring: 04-JIS B2401-P11, 06-JIS B2401-P14, 08-JIS B2401-P18

▣ O-ring is not mounted inside.

### SC



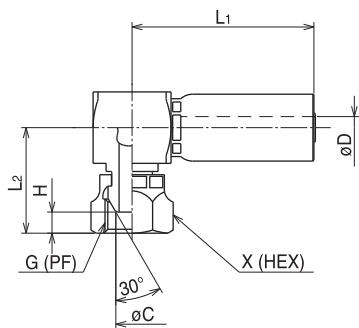
| Part No.       | Size No. | G   | A  | B    | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|----------------|----------|-----|----|------|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SC-PF-04       | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.9          | 61 | 19      | 60      | PSA-04 | SPN-04 |
| SC-PF-06-N30   | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 12.5 | 6.8          | 67 | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SPN-06 |
| ★ SC-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 10.0         | 76 | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SPN-08 |
| ★ SC-PF-10-N30 | 10       | 5/8 | 20 | 10.0 | 22.0 | 13.0         | 80 | 32      | 180     | PSA-10 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 060

★ Made-to-order

### SL



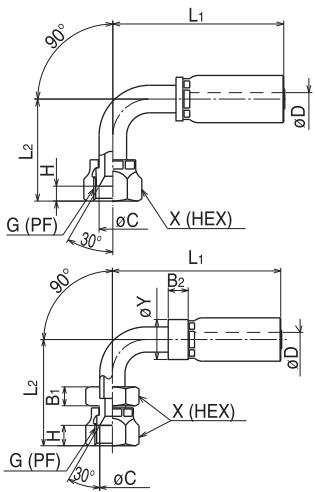
| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H   | L1 | L2 | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SL-PF-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 7.5  | 3.9          | 5.5 | 54 | 28 | 19      | 115     | PSL-04 | SPN-04 |
| SL-PF-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5 | 55 | 33 | 22      | 160     | PSL-06 | SPN-06 |
| SL-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 13.2 | 10.0         | 9.0 | 62 | 37 | 27      | 255     | PSL-08 | SPN-08 |
| SL-PF-10-N30 | 10       | 5/8 | 19.0 | 13.1         | 9.5 | 69 | 42 | 32      | 490     | PSL-12 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

**[Swage]**

△ Caution: The size 04 coupling for N3130 can also be used, but the swage die must be used for N3000 and HT.

**(For N3000) (For HT)****AE90·SE90**

| Part No.      | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| AE90-G-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 9.0  | 3.2          | 8.0  | 59             | 33             | 19      | 75      | PFB-01+PHB-04 | SPN-04 |
| AE90-G-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 12.0 | 5.6          | 9.5  | 73             | 45             | 22      | 122     | PFB-01+PHB-06 | SPN-06 |
| AE90-G-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 15.5 | 8.7          | 12.5 | 83             | 52             | 27      | 189     | PFB-01+PHB-08 | SPN-08 |

■ Material: steel

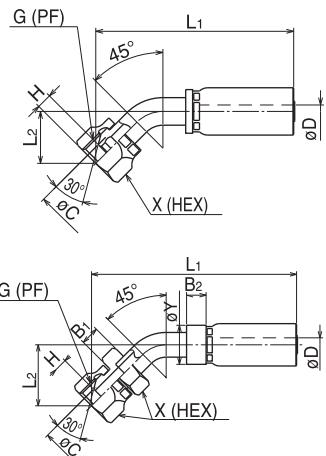
■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

| Part No.         | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|------------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| ★ SE90-PF-10-N30 | 10       | 3/4 | 21.0 | 13.1         | 13.0 | 105            | 76             | 32      | 354     | PFB-02+PHB-12 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

★ Made-to-order

**AF45·SF45**

| Part No.      | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| AF45-G-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2          | 5.5 | 73             | 19             | 19      | 70      | PFB-01-PAF-04 | SPN-04 |
| AF45-G-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6          | 6.5 | 85             | 23             | 22      | 115     | PFB-01+PHB-06 | SPN-06 |
| AF45-G-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 14.0 | 8.7          | 9.0 | 103            | 29             | 27      | 185     | PFB-01+PHB-08 | SPN-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

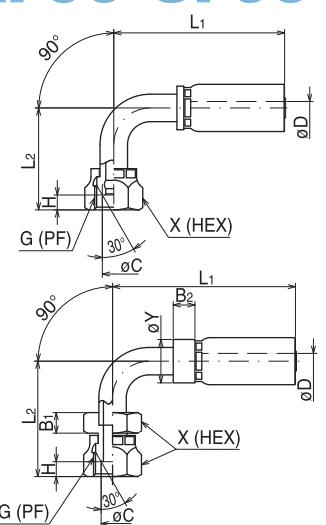
★ Made-to-order

| Part No.         | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|------------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| ★ SF45-PF-10-N30 | 10       | 3/4 | 19.0 | 13.1         | 9.5 | 126            | 40             | 32      | 335     | PFB-02+PHB-12 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

★ Made-to-order

**AF90·SF90**

| Part No.      | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| AF90-G-04     | 04       | 1/4 | 7.0  | 3.2          | 5.5 | 61             | 33             | 19      | 75      | PFB-01-PAF-04 | SPN-04 |
| AF90-G-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 10.0 | 5.6          | 6.5 | 74             | 45             | 22      | 125     | PFB-01+PHB-06 | SPN-06 |
| AF90-G-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 14.0 | 8.7          | 9.0 | 83             | 52             | 27      | 190     | PFB-01+PHB-08 | SPN-08 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

★ Made-to-order

| Part No.         | Size No. | G   | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher        | Die    |
|------------------|----------|-----|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| ★ SF90-PF-10-N30 | 10       | 3/4 | 19.0 | 13.1         | 9.5 | 105            | 77             | 32      | 360     | PFB-02+PHB-12 | SPN-10 |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

★ Made-to-order

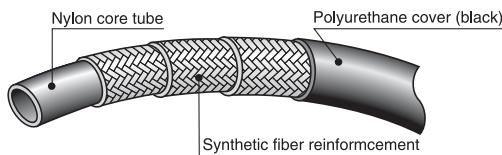
# 3R80 Series

## 3R80

### Features

- Excellent oil and chemical durability
- JIS K 6375 A certified, SAE 100R8 certified.

**Nonconductive hose with high electrical insulation is also available. Contact us for details.**



| Part No. | Size              |              |              | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|          | Size No.<br>(in.) | I.D.<br>(mm) | O.D.<br>(mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 3R80-03  | 03                | 3/16         | 4.8          | 12.7                      | 35.0                     | 46.6                          | 140.0                    | 38           | 115      |
| 3R80-04  | 04                | 1/4          | 6.3          | 15.5                      | 35.0                     | 46.6                          | 140.0                    | 51           | 175      |
| 3R80-06  | 06                | 3/8          | 9.5          | 19.1                      | 28.0                     | 37.3                          | 112.0                    | 64           | 221      |
| 3R80-08  | 08                | 1/2          | 12.7         | 22.2                      | 25.0                     | 33.3                          | 98.0                     | 102          | 283      |
| 3R80-12  | 12                | 3/4          | 19.0         | 28.6                      | 16.0                     | 21.3                          | 63.0                     | 165          | 380      |
| 3R80-16  | 16                | 1            | 25.4         | 36.9                      | 14.0                     | 18.7                          | 56.0                     | 254          | 572      |

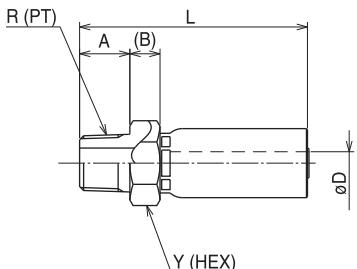
- Appropriate fluid: mineral general operating oil
- Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C
- Length in a package: 100 m for sizes 03, 04, 06, 08, and 50 m for sizes 12,16
- Reusable connector is made-to-order.

Swage

## [Swage]

⚠ Caution: The size 06 and 08 coupling for N3000 can also be used, but the swage die must be used for 3R80.

## SA



| Part No.     | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. ØD | L   | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SA-PT-03-3R  | 03       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 2.8          | 53  | 19      | 50      | PSA-03 | SPH-03 |
| SA-PT-04-3R  | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 3.9          | 61  | 19      | 60      | PSA-04 | SPH-04 |
| SA-PT-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 67  | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SPH-06 |
| SA-PT-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 10.0         | 76  | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SPH-08 |
| SA-PT-12-3R  | 12       | 3/4 | 20 | 10.0 | 16.0         | 83  | 36      | 220     | PSA-12 | SPH-12 |
| SA-PT-16-3R  | 16       | 1   | 23 | 10.0 | 20.9         | 100 | 41      | 340     | PSA-16 | SPH-16 |

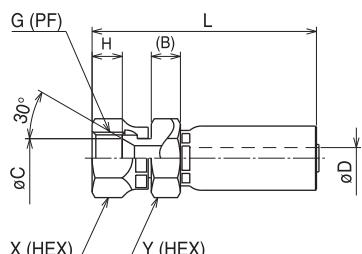
■ Material: steel  
■ Adaptor: 030, 130

### Stainless type

| Part No.       | Size No. | R   | A  | B    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Die    |                    |
|----------------|----------|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|
|                |          |     |    |      |              |    |         |         | First  | Second             |
| SA-PT-04-3R-S  | 04       | 1/4 | 14 | 8.5  | 3.9          | 61 | 19      | 72      | PSA-04 | SPH-04-1-ST SPH-04 |
| SA-PT-06-N30-S | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 6.8          | 67 | 22      | 90      | PSA-06 | SPH-06-1-ST SPH-06 |
| SA-PT-08-N30-S | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 10.0         | 76 | 27      | 140     | PSA-08 | SPH-08-1-ST SPH-08 |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304  
■ Adaptor: 030, 130

## SE



| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SE-PF-03-3R  | 03       | 1/4 | 6.0  | 9.5  | 2.8          | 8.0  | 55  | 19      | 19      | 60      | PSE-03 | SPH-03 |
| SE-PF-04-3R  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.9          | 8.0  | 63  | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04 | SPH-04 |
| SE-PF-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.3 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 71  | 22      | 19      | 110     | PSE-06 | SPH-06 |
| SE-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 15.5 | 10.0         | 12.5 | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08 | SPH-08 |
| SE-PF-12-3R  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 21.5 | 16.0         | 13.0 | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12 | SPH-12 |
| SE-PF-16-3R  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 27.5 | 20.9         | 15.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 400     | PSE-16 | SPH-16 |

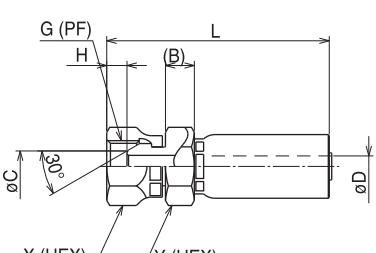
■ Material: steel  
■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

### Stainless type

| Part No.       | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Die    |                    |
|----------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|
|                |          |     |      |      |              |      |     |         |         |         | First  | Second             |
| SE-PF-04-3R-S  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.9          | 8.0  | 63  | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04 | SPH-04-1-ST SPH-04 |
| SE-PF-06-N30-S | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.5 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 71  | 22      | 22      | 110     | PSE-06 | SPH-06-1-ST SPH-06 |
| SE-PF-08-N30-S | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 15.5 | 10.0         | 12.5 | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08 | SPH-08-1-ST SPH-08 |
| SE-PF-12-3R-S  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 21.5 | 16.0         | 13.0 | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12 | SPH-12-1-ST SPH-12 |
| SE-PF-16-3R-S  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 27.5 | 20.9         | 15.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 400     | PSE-16 | SPH-16-1-ST SPH-16 |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304  
■ Adaptor: 010, 045, 090, 150, 020, 025, 064, 069, 030

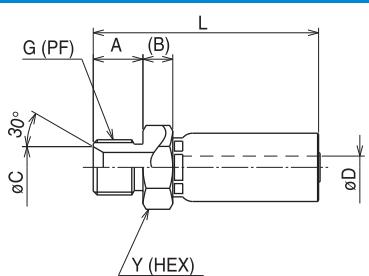
## SF



| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die    |
|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| SF-PF-03-3R  | 03       | 1/4 | 6.0  | 7.5  | 2.8          | 5.5  | 55  | 19      | 19      | 60      | PSE-03 | SPH-03 |
| SF-PF-04-3R  | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 7.5  | 3.9          | 5.5  | 63  | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04 | SPH-04 |
| SF-PF-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 10.0 | 6.8          | 6.5  | 71  | 22      | 19      | 110     | PSE-06 | SPH-06 |
| SF-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 14.0 | 10.0         | 9.0  | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08 | SPH-08 |
| SF-PF-12-3R  | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 19.0 | 16.0         | 9.5  | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12 | SPH-12 |
| SF-PF-16-3R  | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 25.4 | 20.9         | 10.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 410     | PSE-16 | SPH-16 |

■ Material: steel  
■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

## SC



| Part No.       | Size No. | G   | A  | B    | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher | Die |
|----------------|----------|-----|----|------|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----|
| ★ SC-PF-03-3R  | 03       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 2.8          | 53 | 19      | 50      | PSA-04  | SPH-03 |     |
| ★ SC-PF-04-3R  | 04       | 1/4 | 13 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.9          | 61 | 19      | 60      | PSA-04  | SPH-04 |     |
| ★ SC-PF-06-N30 | 06       | 3/8 | 15 | 9.0  | 12.5 | 6.8          | 67 | 22      | 90      | PSA-06  | SPH-06 |     |
| ★ SC-PF-08-N30 | 08       | 1/2 | 18 | 10.0 | 16.5 | 10.0         | 76 | 27      | 140     | PSA-08  | SPH-08 |     |

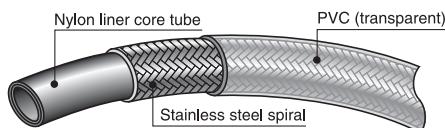
■ Material: steel  
■ Adaptor: 060  
★ Made-to-order

# 5501 Series of electrostatic-free type

**5501**

## Features

- Electrostatic free
- Excellent chemical durability
- Flexible and tough
- External-damage durability due to stainless wire braid in the reinforcement layer



| Part No.   | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|            | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                               |                          |              |          |
| 5501-04-CL | 04       | 1/4        | 6.0       | 10.6                      | 21.0                          | 84.0                     | 50           | 110      |
| 5501-06-CL | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 14.8                      | 21.0                          | 84.0                     | 80           | 220      |

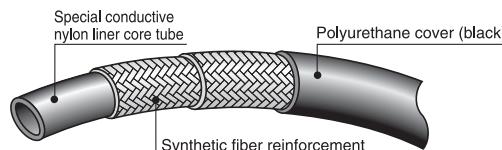
- Appropriate fluid: paint, thinner
- Assembly operation should be done at Aitta Moor e factory.

☞ "-CL" stands for clear.

# 3450 Series of conductive polymer structure type

## Features

- Wireless structure in conductive polymer layer
- Light
- High chemical durability



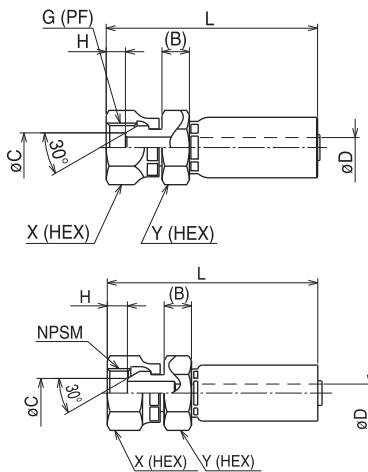
| Part No.  | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|           | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                               |                          |              |          |
| ★ 3450-03 | 03       | 3/16       | 4.8       | 10.8                      | 23.0                          | 92.0                     | 25           | 71       |
| ★ 3450-04 | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 13.2                      | 23.0                          | 92.0                     | 25           | 95       |
| ★ 3450-06 | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 18.5                      | 21.0                          | 84.0                     | 60           | 195      |

- Appropriate fluid: paint, thinner
- Working temperature range: -40 to +80°C

★ Made-to-order

## [Swage]

## (For 5501)

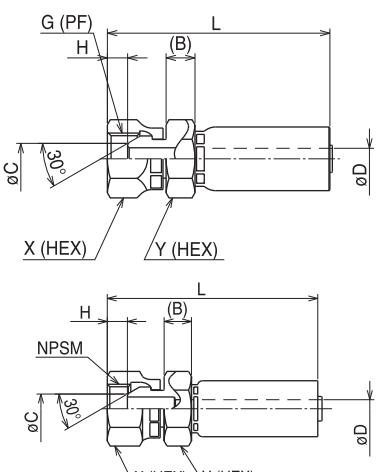
**SF < For 5501 >**

| Part No.        | Size No. | G or NPSM | B   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|---------|---------|------------|
| SF-PF-04-55     | 04       | G1/4      | 8.5 | 7.5  | 3.3                | 5.5 | 60 | 19      | 17      | 80         |
| SF-NPSM-04-55   | 04       | NPSM1/4   | 8.5 | 7.5  | 3.3                | 5.5 | 60 | 19      | 17      | 80         |
| SF-PF-06-5501   | 06       | G3/8      | 9.5 | 10.0 | 6.2                | 6.5 | 71 | 22      | 22      | 110        |
| SF-NPSM-06-5501 | 06       | NPSM3/8   | 9.5 | 10.0 | 6.2                | 6.5 | 71 | 22      | 22      | 110        |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130 \*Not suitable for NPSM

■ Assembly of couplings with hose is to be done at our factory.

**SF < For 3450 >**

| Part No.          | Size No. | G or NPSM | B   | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | H   | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|----|---------|---------|------------|
| SF-PF-03          | 03       | G 1/4     | 6.0 | 7.5  | 2.8                | 5.5 | 58 | 19      | 19      | 70         |
| ★ SF-NPSM-03-3450 | 03       | NPSM1/4   | 6.0 | 7.5  | 3.0                | 4.0 | 56 | 19      | 19      | 70         |
| SF-PF-04          | 04       | 1/4       | 8.5 | 7.5  | 3.9                | 5.5 | 63 | 19      | 17      | 75         |
| ★ SF-NPSM-04      | 04       | NPSM1/4   | 8.5 | 7.5  | 4.0                | 5.5 | 63 | 19      | 19      | 80         |
| SF-PF-06-N30      | 06       | 3/8       | 9.5 | 10.0 | 6.8                | 6.5 | 71 | 22      | 19      | 110        |

■ Material: steel

■ Adaptor: 110, 145, 190, 130

■ Assembly of couplings with hose is to be done at our factory.

★ Made-to-order

## (For 3450)

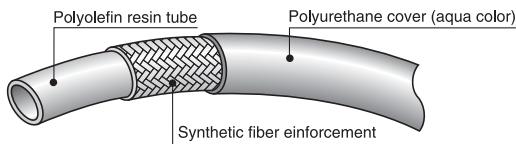
# 34PW Series

For pure water, urethane forming m/c, food, or drinking water

## 34PW

### Features

- High water-barrier performance
- Excellent chemical durability
- Anti-taint property
- Sanitary, because of the material that matches the FDA standard and complies with No.20 of the Ministry of welfare, Japan.



| Part No.    | Size     |            |           | Max. working press. (MPa) | Max. impact press. (MPa) | Min. destruction press. (MPa) | Min. bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | Coupling |
|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------|
|             | Size No. | I.D. (in.) | O.D. (mm) |                           |                          |                               |                          |              |          |
| 34PW-02-LBU | 02       | 1/8        | 3.6       | 8.3                       | 20.0                     | 25.0                          | 80.0                     | 25           | 45       |
| 34PW-04-LBU | 04       | 1/4        | 6.3       | 12.5                      | 19.5                     | 24.4                          | 78.0                     | 30           | 95       |
| 34PW-06-LBU | 06       | 3/8        | 9.5       | 16.4                      | 16.0                     | 20.0                          | 64.0                     | 50           | 134      |
| 34PW-08-LBU | 08       | 1/2        | 12.7      | 20.3                      | 14.0                     | 17.5                          | 56.0                     | 75           | 201      |
| 34PW-12-LBU | 12       | 3/4        | 19.0      | 28.7                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 125          | 368      |
| 34PW-16-LBU | 16       | 1          | 25.4      | 36.5                      | 10.5                     | 13.2                          | 42.0                     | 200          | 554      |

● Appropriate fluid: pure water, chemicals (isocyanate), etc.

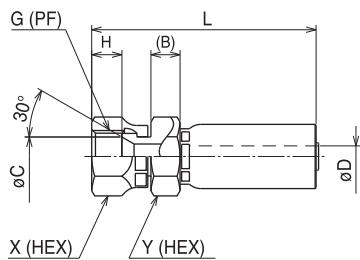
● Working temperature range: -30 to +70°C

● Assembly operation should be done at our factory.

☞ Each pressure in the above table represents a pressure with the use of a PW coupling.

☞ "-LBU" stands for light blue.

Swage

**[Swage]****(For 34PW)****SE < PW coupling >****Stainless (SUS316)**

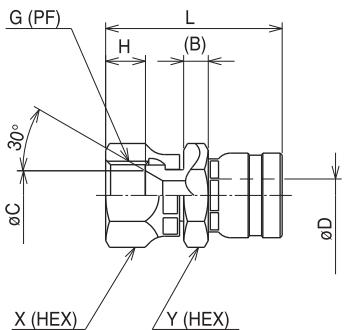
| Part No.   | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher |             | Die         |        |
|------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|
|            |          |     |      |      |              |      |     |         |         |         | First  | Second      | First       | Second |
| SE-G-04-PW | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 9.0  | 4.0          | 8.0  | 63  | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04 | SP3-04-VC   | —           | —      |
| SE-G-06-PW | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.0 | 6.9          | 9.0  | 71  | 22      | 22      | 110     | PSE-06 | SP3-06-VC   | —           | —      |
| SE-G-08-PW | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 15.5 | 10.0         | 12.5 | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08 | SP3-08-VC   | —           | —      |
| SE-G-12-PW | 12       | 3/4 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 16.0         | 13.5 | 86  | 36      | 36      | 270     | PSE-12 | SPH-12-1-ST | SPH-12-VC   | —      |
| SE-G-16-PW | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 28.0 | 20.9         | 16.5 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 410     | PSE-16 | SPH-16-1-ST | SPH-16-37VC | —      |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS316

■ Assembly of couplings with hose is to be done at our factory.

☞ Ultrasonic cleaning is available only for the couplings, if required. Contact us for details.

☞ As for the steel couplings; sizes 04, 06, and 08 for N3130 series, and sizes 12 and 16 for 3R80 can also be used.

**SE < PWL coupling > for under 7.0 MPa****Stainless (SUS316)**

| Part No.    | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher     |           | Die   |        |
|-------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|
|             |          |     |      |      |              |      |    |         |         |         | First      | Second    | First | Second |
| SE-G-04-PWL | 04       | 1/4 | 6.0  | 9.0  | 5.0          | 8.0  | 42 | 19      | 19      | 60      | PSE-04-PWL | SPP-04-VC | —     | —      |
| SE-G-06-PWL | 06       | 3/8 | 6.0  | 12.0 | 8.0          | 9.5  | 44 | 22      | 22      | 70      | PSE-06-PWL | SPP-06-VC | —     | —      |
| SE-G-08-PWL | 08       | 1/2 | 8.0  | 15.5 | 11.0         | 12.5 | 54 | 27      | 27      | 130     | PSE-08-PWL | SPP-08-VC | —     | —      |
| SE-G-12-PWL | 12       | 3/4 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 16.0         | 13.5 | 64 | 36      | 36      | 230     | PSE-12-PWL | SPP-12-VC | —     | —      |
| SE-G-16-PWL | 16       | 1   | 10.0 | 28.0 | 22.0         | 16.5 | 67 | 41      | 41      | 310     | PSE-16-PWL | SPP-16-VC | —     | —      |

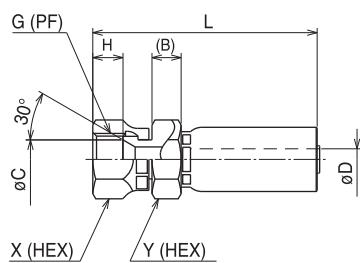
■ Maximum working pressure (static pressure): 7.0MPa

■ Material: stainless steel SUS316

■ Assembly of couplings with hose is to be done at our factory.

☞ Ultrasonic cleaning is available only for the couplings, if required. Contact us for details.

☞ As for the steel couplings; sizes 04, 06, and 08 for N3130 series, and sizes 12 and 16 for 3R80 can also be used.

**SE****Stainless (SUS304)**

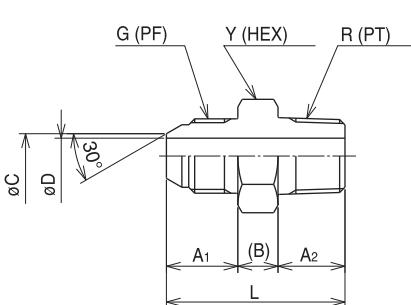
| Part No.      | Size No. | G   | B    | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H    | L   | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher     |             | Die    |        |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|
|               |          |     |      |      |              |      |     |         |         |         | First      | Second      | First  | Second |
| SSE-PF-02-S   | 02       | 1/8 | 4.0  | 7.0  | 1.8          | 7.0  | 42  | 14      | 14      | 25      | PSE-02-001 | SP3-02-001  | —      | —      |
| SE-PF-04-S    | 04       | 1/4 | 8.5  | 9.5  | 3.9          | 8.0  | 63  | 19      | 19      | 80      | PSE-04     | SP3-04-1-ST | SP3-04 | —      |
| SE-PF-06-S    | 06       | 3/8 | 9.5  | 12.5 | 6.8          | 9.5  | 71  | 22      | 22      | 110     | PSE-06     | SP3-06-1-ST | SP3-06 | —      |
| SE-PF-08-S    | 08       | 1/2 | 9.0  | 16.0 | 10.0         | 12.0 | 80  | 27      | 27      | 170     | PSE-08     | SP3-08-1-ST | SP3-08 | —      |
| SE-PF-12-3R-S | 12       | 3/4 | 10.5 | 21.5 | 16.0         | 13.0 | 87  | 36      | 36      | 280     | PSE-12     | SPH-12-1-ST | SPH-12 | —      |
| SE-PF-16-3R-S | 16       | 1   | 11.0 | 27.5 | 20.9         | 15.0 | 105 | 41      | 41      | 400     | PSE-16     | SPH-16-1-ST | SPH-16 | —      |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

■ Assembly of couplings with hose is to be done at our factory.

☞ Ultrasonic cleaning is available only for the couplings, if required. Contact us for details.

☞ As for the steel coupling, size 02 for 3130 series, sizes 04, 06, and 08 for N3130 series, and sizes 12 and 16 for 3R80 can also be used.

**Adaptor for 34PW****Stainless (SUS316)**

| Part No.     | Size No. | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | B    | C    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Wt. (g) | Pusher |        | Die   |        |
|--------------|----------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|------|--------------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|              |          |     |     |                |                |      |      |              |    |         |         | First  | Second | First | Second |
| 010-04-04-PW | 04       | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13             | 14             | 8.0  | 7.0  | 5.5          | 35 | 19      | 40      | —      | —      | —     | —      |
| 010-06-06-PW | 06       | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 9.0  | 10.0 | 8.0          | 40 | 22      | 60      | —      | —      | —     | —      |
| 010-08-08-PW | 08       | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 10.0 | 13.0 | 11.0         | 47 | 27      | 100     | —      | —      | —     | —      |
| 010-12-12-PW | 12       | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 20             | 12.0 | 19.0 | 16.0         | 53 | 36      | 180     | —      | —      | —     | —      |
| 010-16-16-PW | 16       | 1   | 1   | 23             | 23             | 13.0 | 25.0 | 22.0         | 59 | 41      | 250     | —      | —      | —     | —      |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS316

☞ Ultrasonic cleaning is available only for the couplings, if required. Contact us for details.



How to assemble  
P.72

## Specification

Material: Steel, SUS304, SUS316

## Usage conditions

Appropriate fluid: Mineral hydraulic oil

Maximum working pressure: It changes with the size of G- and R-threads, and when different sizes exist in one product, the larger one is to be counted.

02 to 08 : 35.0MPa

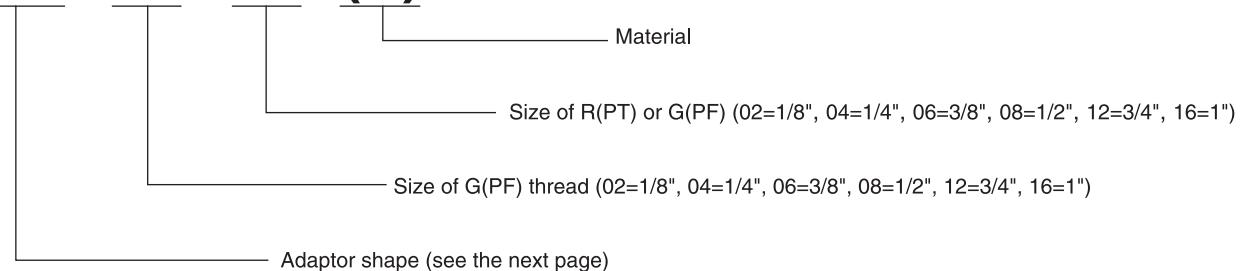
12 : 27.5MPa

16 : 20.5MPa

Working temperature range: -55°C to +120°C

## Example of part number

**010 - 04 - 04 -(S)**



## Adaptor shapes chart

### Taper thread type to equipment side (with 30° female seat)

| Straight type | 45° elbow type | 90° elbow type | Female-thread straight type | Parallel male-thread type |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 110           | 145            | 190            | 130                         | 060                       |

### Taper thread type to equipment side (with 30° male seat)

| Straight type | 45° elbow type | 90° elbow type | Female-thread straight type |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 010           | 045            | 090            | 030                         |

### Taper thread screw type to equipment side (with 30° male seat)

| Straight type | 90° elbow type | Thread screw bolt |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 010-001       | 090-001        | 007               |

### Interconnection type (with 30° male seat)

| Straight type | Panel touch straight type | Panel touch 90° straight type | 45° bend type | 90° bend type |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 150           | 020                       | 025                           | 064           | 069           |

 Contact us for other shapes.

Hydraulic Hose

Airless-painting Hose

Clean Hose

Natural-Gas Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts

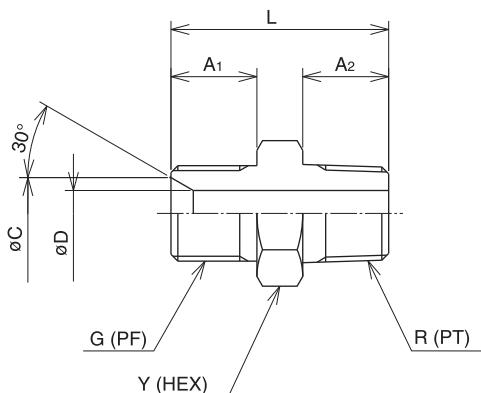
Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool

Hose Assembling Method

Technical Reference Document

## Taper thread type to equipment side (with 30° female seat)

**110**



| Part No.  | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|----|---------|------------|
| 110-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 10             | 10             | 7.0  | 3.0          | 28 | 14      | 20         |
| 110-02-04 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 10             | 13             | 7.0  | 3.0          | 31 | 17      | 30         |
| 110-04-02 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 13             | 10             | 9.0  | 5.5          | 31 | 19      | 30         |
| 110-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13             | 13             | 9.5  | 5.0          | 34 | 19      | 35         |
| 110-04-06 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 13             | 15             | 9.0  | 5.5          | 36 | 22      | 50         |
| 110-06-04 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 15             | 13             | 12.5 | 5.0          | 36 | 22      | 50         |
| 110-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 15             | 15             | 12.5 | 8.0          | 38 | 22      | 55         |
| 110-06-08 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 15             | 18             | 12.5 | 8.0          | 43 | 27      | 90         |
| 110-08-06 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 18             | 15             | 15.5 | 11.0         | 43 | 27      | 90         |
| 110-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18             | 18             | 16.0 | 11.0         | 46 | 27      | 100        |
| 110-08-12 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 18             | 20             | 15.5 | 10.0         | 50 | 36      | 165        |
| 110-12-08 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 20             | 18             | 21.0 | 16.0         | 50 | 36      | 165        |
| 110-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 20             | 20             | 21.5 | 16.0         | 52 | 36      | 175        |
| 110-12-16 | 3/4 | 1   | 20             | 22             | 21.0 | 16.0         | 54 | 41      | 235        |
| 110-16-12 | 1   | 3/4 | 22             | 20             | 27.5 | 22.0         | 56 | 41      | 235        |
| 110-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 22             | 22             | 27.5 | 22.0         | 57 | 41      | 245        |

■ Material: steel

### Stainless type

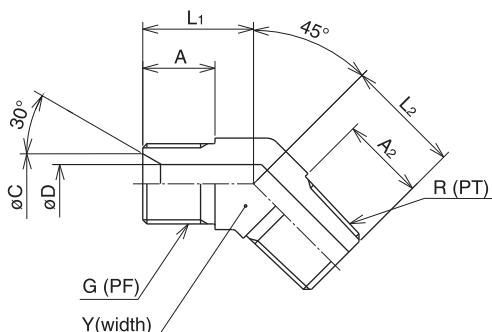
| Part No.    | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|----|---------|------------|
| 110-02-02-S | 1/8 | 1/8 | 10             | 10             | 7.0  | 3.0          | 28 | 14      | 20         |
| 110-04-04-S | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13             | 13             | 9.5  | 5.0          | 34 | 19      | 35         |
| 110-06-06-S | 3/8 | 3/8 | 15             | 15             | 12.5 | 8.0          | 38 | 22      | 55         |
| 110-08-08-S | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18             | 18             | 16.0 | 11.0         | 46 | 27      | 100        |
| 110-12-12-S | 3/4 | 3/4 | 20             | 20             | 21.5 | 16.0         | 52 | 36      | 175        |
| 110-16-16-S | 1   | 1   | 22             | 22             | 27.5 | 22.0         | 57 | 41      | 245        |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

## Hose couplings:

SF, SL, SF45, SF90, AF45, AF90, CF, F

**145**



| Part No.    | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (width) | Weight (g) |
|-------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| 145-02-02   | 1/8 | 1/8 | 14             | 14             | 7.0  | 3.0          | 18             | 18             | 14        | 20         |
| ★ 145-02-04 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 10             | 13             | 7.0  | 3.0          | 18             | 20             | 17        | 35         |
| ★ 145-04-02 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 13             | 14             | 9.0  | 5.5          | 19             | 20             | 17        | 36         |
| ★ 145-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13             | 14             | 9.0  | 5.5          | 19             | 20             | 17        | 40         |
| ★ 145-04-06 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 13             | 18             | 9.0  | 8.0          | 18             | 24             | 19        | 55         |
| ★ 145-06-04 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 15             | 14             | 12.5 | 8.0          | 23             | 21             | 19        | 57         |
| 145-06-06   | 3/8 | 3/8 | 15             | 15             | 12.5 | 8.0          | 23             | 24             | 19        | 65         |
| ★ 145-06-08 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 15             | 18             | 12.5 | 11.0         | 23             | 27             | 24        | 99         |
| ★ 145-08-06 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 18             | 15             | 16.0 | 11.0         | 26             | 24             | 24        | 95         |
| 145-08-08   | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18             | 22             | 15.5 | 11.0         | 26             | 27             | 24        | 100        |
| ★ 145-08-12 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 18             | 20             | 16.0 | 16.0         | 26             | 32             | 30        | 170        |
| ★ 145-12-08 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 20             | 18             | 21.5 | 16.0         | 32             | 27             | 30        | 170        |
| 145-12-12   | 3/4 | 3/4 | 20             | 20             | 21.5 | 16.0         | 32             | 32             | 30        | 190        |
| ★ 145-12-16 | 3/4 | 1   | 20             | 22             | 21.5 | 22.0         | 32             | 34             | 36        | 264        |
| ★ 145-16-12 | 1   | 3/4 | 22             | 20             | 27.5 | 22.0         | 35             | 32             | 36        | 250        |
| 145-16-16   | 1   | 1   | 22             | 22             | 28.0 | 22.0         | 35             | 34             | 36        | 275        |

■ Material: steel

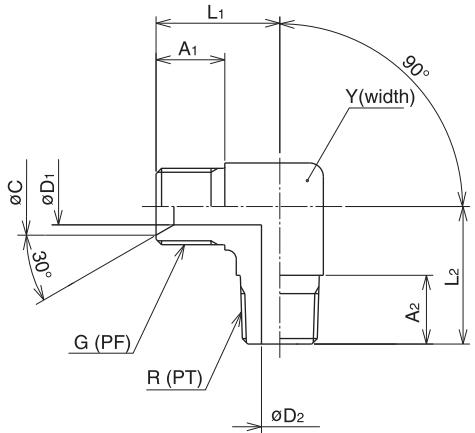
★ Made-to-order

## Hose couplings:

SF, SL, SF45, SF90, AF45, AF90, CF, F

### Taper thread type to equipment side (with 30° female seat)

**190**



| Part No.  | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (width) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| 190-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9              | 14             | 7.0  | 3.0            | 4.0            | 18             | 22             | 14        | 30         |
| 190-02-04 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 10             | 13             | 7.0  | 3.0            | 5.0            | 20             | 27             | 17        | 50         |
| 190-04-02 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 13             | 10             | 9.5  | 6.0            | 4.0            | 25             | 20             | 17        | 45         |
| 190-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13             | 13             | 9.5  | 5.0            | 5.0            | 23             | 27             | 17        | 50         |
| 190-04-06 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 13             | 18             | 9.0  | 5.5            | 8.0            | 25             | 30             | 19        | 80         |
| 190-06-04 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 15             | 16             | 12.5 | 8.0            | 5.5            | 27             | 28             | 19        | 75         |
| 190-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 15             | 15             | 12.5 | 8.0            | 8.0            | 27             | 30             | 19        | 145        |
| 190-06-08 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 15             | 22             | 12.5 | 8.0            | 11.0           | 28             | 38             | 24        | 140        |
| 190-08-06 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 18             | 20             | 15.5 | 11.0           | 8.0            | 31             | 32             | 24        | 140        |
| 190-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18             | 18             | 16.0 | 11.0           | 11.0           | 31             | 38             | 24        | 165        |
| 190-08-12 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 18             | 24             | 15.5 | 11.0           | 16.0           | 34             | 43             | 30        | 250        |
| 190-12-08 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 20             | 22             | 21.0 | 16.0           | 11.0           | 36             | 41             | 30        | 250        |
| 190-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 20             | 20             | 21.5 | 16.0           | 16.0           | 36             | 43             | 30        | 265        |
| 190-12-16 | 3/4 | 1   | 20             | 22             | 21.5 | 16.0           | 22.0           | 42             | 46             | 36        | 400        |
| 190-16-12 | 1   | 3/4 | 22             | 20             | 27.5 | 22.0           | 16.0           | 42             | 43             | 36        | 400        |
| 190-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 22             | 27             | 27.5 | 22.0           | 22.0           | 42             | 46             | 36        | 460        |

■ Material: steel

### Stainless type

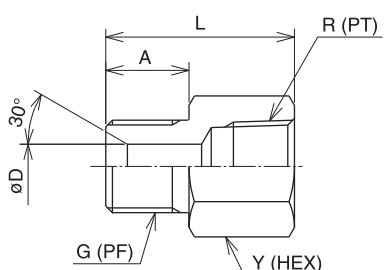
| Part No.    | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|------------|
| 190-02-02-S | 1/8 | 1/8 | 9              | 14             | 7.0  | 3.0            | 4.0            | 18             | 22             | 14      | 30         |
| 190-04-04-S | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13             | 13             | 9.5  | 5.0            | 5.0            | 23             | 27             | 17      | 50         |
| 190-06-06-S | 3/8 | 3/8 | 15             | 15             | 12.5 | 8.0            | 8.0            | 27             | 30             | 19      | 145        |
| 190-08-08-S | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18             | 18             | 16.0 | 11.0           | 11.0           | 31             | 38             | 24      | 165        |
| 190-12-12-S | 3/4 | 3/4 | 20             | 20             | 21.5 | 16.0           | 16.0           | 36             | 43             | 30      | 265        |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

### Hose couplings:

SF, SL, SF45, SF90, AF45, AF90, CF, F

**130**

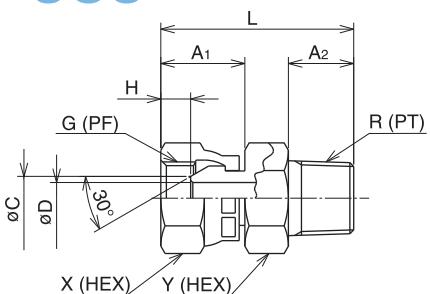


| Part No.  | G   | R   | A  | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|------------|
| 130-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 10 | 7.0  | 3.0          | 25 | 14      | 18         |
| 130-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 13 | 9.0  | 5.5          | 30 | 19      | 36         |
| 130-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 15 | 12.5 | 8.0          | 34 | 22      | 52         |
| 130-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 18 | 15.5 | 11.0         | 40 | 27      | 88         |
| 130-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 20 | 21.0 | 16.0         | 45 | 36      | 175        |
| 130-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 22 | 28.0 | 22.0         | 50 | 41      | 221        |

■ Material: steel

### Hose couplings: SA, SF, SL, SF45, SF90, AF45, AF90, CA, CF, A, F

**060**



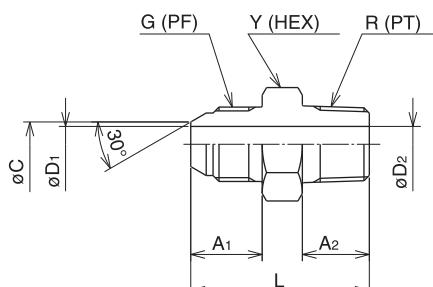
| Part No.  | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. ØD | H    | L  | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|------|----|---------|---------|------------|
| 060-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 16.0           | 11             | 5.0  | 2.8          | 3.0  | 35 | 14      | 14      | 25         |
| 060-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 17.0           | 13             | 7.0  | 5.0          | 5.5  | 38 | 19      | 19      | 50         |
| 060-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 19.0           | 15             | 10.0 | 7.2          | 6.5  | 44 | 22      | 22      | 80         |
| 060-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 23.5           | 18             | 13.2 | 11.0         | 9.5  | 52 | 27      | 27      | 115        |
| 060-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 23.5           | 21             | 19.0 | 16.0         | 9.5  | 57 | 36      | 36      | 220        |
| 060-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 27.0           | 23             | 25.4 | 21.5         | 10.0 | 63 | 41      | 41      | 300        |

■ Material: steel

### Hose couplings: SC

## Taper thread type to equipment side (with 30° female seat)

**010**



| Part No.  | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|---------|------------|
| 010-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 12             | 10             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 3.0            | 30 | 14      | 20         |
| 010-02-04 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 12             | 13             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 5.5            | 34 | 17      | 30         |
| 010-04-02 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 14             | 10             | 7.5  | 5.5            | 3.0            | 32 | 19      | 30         |
| 010-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5.5            | 5.5            | 35 | 19      | 35         |
| 010-04-06 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 14             | 15             | 7.5  | 5.5            | 8.0            | 37 | 22      | 50         |
| 010-06-04 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 16             | 13             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 5.5            | 39 | 22      | 50         |
| 010-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 8.0            | 40 | 22      | 55         |
| 010-06-08 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 16             | 18             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 11.0           | 44 | 27      | 85         |
| 010-08-06 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 19             | 15             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 8.0            | 44 | 27      | 85         |
| 010-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 11.0           | 47 | 27      | 95         |
| 010-08-12 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 19             | 20             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 16.0           | 53 | 36      | 160        |
| 010-12-08 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 21             | 18             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 11.0           | 51 | 36      | 160        |
| 010-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 20             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 16.0           | 53 | 36      | 170        |
| 010-12-16 | 3/4 | 1   | 21             | 22             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 22.0           | 56 | 41      | 230        |
| 010-16-12 | 1   | 3/4 | 23             | 20             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 16.0           | 56 | 41      | 230        |
| 010-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 23             | 22             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 22.0           | 58 | 41      | 235        |

■ Material: steel

### Stainless type

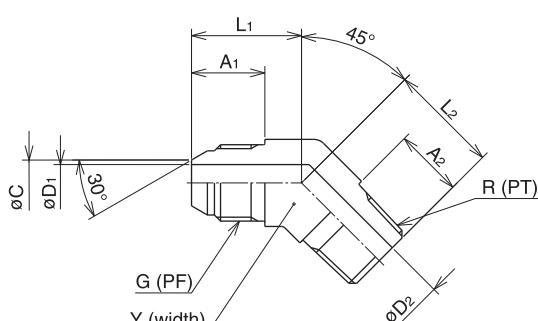
| Part No.    | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----|---------|------------|
| 010-02-02-S | 1/8 | 1/8 | 12             | 10             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 3.0            | 30 | 14      | 20         |
| 010-04-04-S | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5.5            | 5.5            | 35 | 19      | 35         |
| 010-06-06-S | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 8.0            | 40 | 22      | 55         |
| 010-08-08-S | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 11.0           | 47 | 27      | 95         |
| 010-12-12-S | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 20             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 16.0           | 53 | 36      | 170        |
| 010-16-16-S | 1   | 1   | 23             | 22             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 22.0           | 58 | 41      | 235        |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

## Hose couplings:

SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

**045**



| Part No.  | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (width) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| 045-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 12             | 10             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 3              | 18             | 18             | 14        | 20         |
| 045-02-04 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 12             | 13             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 5              | 20             | 20             | 17        | 35         |
| 045-04-02 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 16             | 14             | 7.0  | 5.5            | 3              | 22             | 18             | 17        | 35         |
| 045-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5.0            | 5              | 22             | 20             | 17        | 40         |
| 045-04-06 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 16             | 18             | 7.0  | 5.5            | 8              | 22             | 24             | 19        | 60         |
| 045-06-04 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 16             | 13             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 5              | 24             | 20             | 19        | 60         |
| 045-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 8              | 24             | 24             | 19        | 65         |
| 045-06-08 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 17             | 22             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 11             | 24             | 27             | 24        | 90         |
| 045-08-06 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 20             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 8              | 27             | 24             | 24        | 90         |
| 045-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 11             | 27             | 27             | 24        | 100        |
| 045-08-12 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 20             | 23             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 16             | 27             | 32             | 30        | 160        |
| 045-12-08 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 21             | 22             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 11             | 32             | 27             | 30        | 170        |
| 045-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 23             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 16             | 32             | 32             | 30        | 190        |
| 045-12-16 | 3/4 | 1   | 21             | 26             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 22             | 32             | 34             | 36        | 265        |
| 045-16-12 | 1   | 3/4 | 23             | 23             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 16             | 35             | 32             | 36        | 265        |
| 045-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 23             | 22             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 22             | 35             | 34             | 36        | 295        |

■ Material: steel

### Stainless type

| Part No.      | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (width) | Weight (g) |
|---------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| ★ 045-04-04-S | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5.0            | 5              | 22             | 20             | 17        | 40         |
| ★ 045-06-06-S | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 8              | 24             | 24             | 19        | 65         |
| ★ 045-08-08-S | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 11             | 27             | 27             | 24        | 100        |
| ★ 045-12-12-S | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 23             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 16             | 32             | 32             | 30        | 190        |
| ★ 045-16-16-S | 1   | 1   | 23             | 22             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 22             | 35             | 34             | 36        | 295        |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

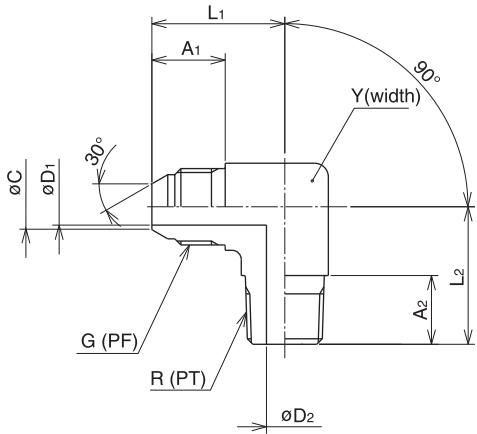
★ Made-to-order

## Hose couplings:

SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

## Taper thread type to equipment side (with 30° male seat)

**090**



| Part No.  | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (width) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| 090-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 14             | 12             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 4              | 22             | 22             | 14        | 30         |
| 090-02-04 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 12             | 13             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 5              | 23             | 27             | 17        | 45         |
| 090-04-02 | 1/4 | 1/8 | 14             | 10             | 7.5  | 5.0            | 3              | 24             | 23             | 17        | 45         |
| 090-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5.0            | 5              | 24             | 27             | 17        | 50         |
| 090-04-06 | 1/4 | 3/8 | 16             | 18             | 7.5  | 5.5            | 8              | 29             | 30             | 19        | 80         |
| 090-06-04 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 16             | 13             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 5              | 29             | 27             | 19        | 75         |
| 090-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 8              | 29             | 30             | 19        | 80         |
| 090-06-08 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 16             | 18             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 11             | 29             | 38             | 24        | 145        |
| 090-08-06 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 20             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 8              | 33             | 30             | 24        | 140        |
| 090-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 20             | 22             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 11             | 33             | 38             | 24        | 165        |
| 090-08-12 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 20             | 24             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 16             | 36             | 43             | 30        | 250        |
| 090-12-08 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 21             | 22             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 11             | 36             | 38             | 30        | 250        |
| 090-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 20             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 16             | 36             | 43             | 30        | 265        |
| 090-12-16 | 3/4 | 1   | 23             | 25             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 22             | 42             | 46             | 36        | 400        |
| 090-16-12 | 1   | 3/4 | 23             | 24             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 16             | 42             | 43             | 36        | 400        |
| 090-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 23             | 22             | 25.0 | 22.0           | 22             | 42             | 46             | 36        | 400        |

■ Material: steel

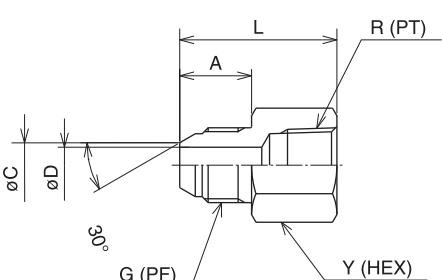
### Stainless type

| Part No.    | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (width) | Weight (g) |
|-------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|
| 090-02-02-S | 1/8 | 1/8 | 14             | 12             | 4.5  | 3.0            | 4              | 22             | 22             | 14        | 30         |
| 090-04-04-S | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5.0            | 5              | 24             | 27             | 17        | 50         |
| 090-06-06-S | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8.0            | 8              | 29             | 30             | 19        | 80         |
| 090-08-08-S | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0           | 11             | 33             | 38             | 24        | 165        |
| 090-12-12-S | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 20             | 19.0 | 16.0           | 16             | 36             | 43             | 30        | 265        |

■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

Hose couplings:  
SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

**030**



| Part No.  | G   | R   | A  | C    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|------------|
| 030-02-02 | 1/8 | 1/8 | 12 | 4.5  | 3.0          | 27 | 14      | 20         |
| 030-04-04 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14 | 7.5  | 5.5          | 30 | 19      | 25         |
| 030-06-06 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16 | 10.0 | 8.0          | 35 | 22      | 55         |
| 030-08-08 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19 | 13.0 | 11.0         | 41 | 27      | 75         |
| 030-12-12 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21 | 19.0 | 16.0         | 46 | 36      | 160        |
| 030-16-16 | 1   | 1   | 23 | 25.0 | 22.0         | 51 | 41      | 220        |

■ Material: steel

■ Surface finishing: zinc electro-galvanized with color chromating (Ep-Fe/Zn 5/CM2)

### Stainless type

| Part No.      | G   | R   | A  | C    | Min. I.D. øD | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|---------------|-----|-----|----|------|--------------|----|---------|------------|
| ★ 030-02-02-S | 1/8 | 1/8 | 12 | 4.5  | 3.0          | 27 | 14      | 20         |
| ★ 030-04-04-S | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14 | 7.5  | 5.5          | 30 | 19      | 25         |
| ★ 030-06-06-S | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16 | 10.0 | 8.0          | 35 | 22      | 55         |
| ★ 030-08-08-S | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19 | 13.0 | 11.0         | 41 | 27      | 75         |
| ★ 030-12-12-S | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21 | 19.0 | 16.0         | 46 | 36      | 160        |
| ★ 030-16-16-S | 1   | 1   | 23 | 25.0 | 22.0         | 51 | 41      | 220        |

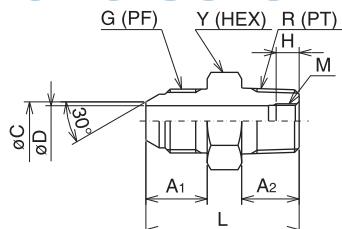
■ Material: stainless steel SUS304

★ Made-to-order

Hose couplings: SA, SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CA, CE, A, E

## Taper thread screw type to equipment side (with 30° male seat)

### 010 screw

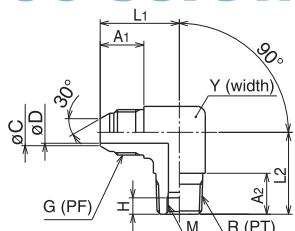


| Part No.        | G   | R   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L  | M         | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|-----|----|-----------|---------|------------|
| ★ 010-04-04-001 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5.5          | 6.0 | 35 | M7 x 0.75 | 19      | 35         |
| ★ 010-06-06-001 | 3/8 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8.0          | 6.0 | 40 | M9 x 0.75 | 22      | 55         |
| ★ 010-08-08-001 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 13.0 | 11.0         | 7.5 | 47 | M12 x 1   | 27      | 90         |
| ★ 010-12-12-001 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 21             | 23             | 19.0 | 16.0         | 8.5 | 53 | M17 x 1   | 36      | 170        |

■ Material: steel  
★ Made-to-order

Hose couplings: SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

### 090 screw

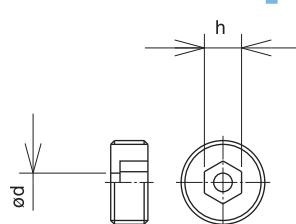


| Part No.        | G   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | C    | Min. I.D. øD | H   | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | Y (width) | M         | Weight (g) |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| ★ 090-04-04-001 | 1/4 | 14             | 13             | 7.5  | 5            | 6.0 | 24             | 27             | 17        | M7 x 0.75 | 50         |
| ★ 090-06-06-001 | 3/8 | 16             | 15             | 10.0 | 8            | 6.0 | 29             | 30             | 19        | M9 x 0.75 | 90         |
| ★ 090-08-08-001 | 1/2 | 19             | 18             | 13.0 | 11           | 7.5 | 33             | 38             | 24        | M12 x 1   | 145        |
| ★ 090-12-12-001 | 3/4 | 21             | 20             | 19.0 | 16           | 8.5 | 36             | 43             | 30        | M17 x 1   | 260        |

■ Material: steel  
★ Made-to-order

Hose couplings: SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

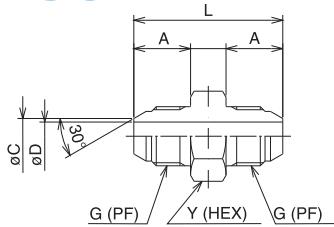
### Bolt for fixed screw adaptor



| Part No.     | Adaptor 1     |  | Adaptor 2     |  | h | ød  | Weight (g) |
|--------------|---------------|--|---------------|--|---|-----|------------|
| ★ 007-04-0.5 | 010-04-04-001 |  | 090-04-04-001 |  | 3 | 0.5 | 1.0        |
| ★ 007-04-0.7 | 010-04-04-001 |  | 090-04-04-001 |  | 3 | 0.7 | 1.0        |
| ★ 007-04-1.0 | 010-04-04-001 |  | 090-04-04-001 |  | 3 | 1.0 | 1.0        |
| ★ 007-04-1.5 | 010-04-04-001 |  | 090-04-04-001 |  | 3 | 1.5 | 1.0        |
| ★ 007-04-2.0 | 010-04-04-001 |  | 090-04-04-001 |  | 3 | 2.0 | 1.0        |
| ★ 007-06-0.5 | 010-06-06-001 |  | 090-06-06-001 |  | 4 | 0.5 | 1.5        |
| ★ 007-06-0.7 | 010-06-06-001 |  | 090-06-06-001 |  | 4 | 0.7 | 1.5        |
| ★ 007-06-1.0 | 010-06-06-001 |  | 090-06-06-001 |  | 4 | 1.0 | 1.5        |
| ★ 007-06-1.5 | 010-06-06-001 |  | 090-06-06-001 |  | 4 | 1.5 | 1.5        |
| ★ 007-08-0.5 | 010-08-08-001 |  | 090-08-08-001 |  | 6 | 0.5 | 3.0        |
| ★ 007-08-0.7 | 010-08-08-001 |  | 090-08-08-001 |  | 6 | 0.7 | 3.0        |
| ★ 007-08-1.0 | 010-08-08-001 |  | 090-08-08-001 |  | 6 | 1.0 | 3.0        |
| ★ 007-08-1.5 | 010-08-08-001 |  | 090-08-08-001 |  | 6 | 1.5 | 3.0        |
| ★ 007-08-2.0 | 010-08-08-001 |  | 090-08-08-001 |  | 6 | 2.0 | 3.0        |
| ★ 007-08-2.5 | 010-08-08-001 |  | 090-08-08-001 |  | 6 | 2.5 | 3.0        |
| ★ 007-12-1.5 | 010-12-12-001 |  | 090-12-12-001 |  | 8 | 1.5 | 8.0        |
| ★ 007-12-2.0 | 010-12-12-001 |  | 090-12-12-001 |  | 8 | 2.0 | 8.0        |
| ★ 007-12-2.5 | 010-12-12-001 |  | 090-12-12-001 |  | 8 | 2.5 | 8.0        |
| ★ 007-12-3.0 | 010-12-12-001 |  | 090-12-12-001 |  | 8 | 3.0 | 8.0        |

■ Material: brass  
★ Made-to-order

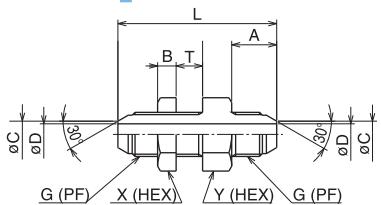
## Interconnection type (with 30° male seat)

**150**

| Part No.  | G   | A  | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | L  | Y (HEX) | Weight (g) |
|-----------|-----|----|------|--------------------|----|---------|------------|
| 150-02-02 | 1/8 | 12 | 4.5  | 3.0                | 31 | 14      | 15         |
| 150-04-04 | 1/4 | 14 | 7.5  | 5.5                | 36 | 19      | 50         |
| 150-06-06 | 3/8 | 16 | 10.0 | 8.0                | 42 | 22      | 75         |
| 150-08-08 | 1/2 | 19 | 13.0 | 11.0               | 48 | 27      | 85         |
| 150-12-12 | 3/4 | 21 | 19.0 | 16.0               | 54 | 36      | 160        |
| 150-16-16 | 1   | 23 | 25.0 | 22.0               | 59 | 41      | 230        |

■ Material: steel

Hose couplings: SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

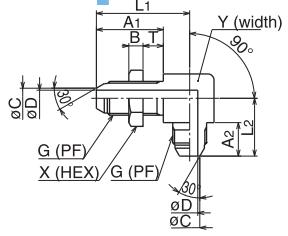
**020 panel touch**

| Part No.        | G   | A  | B    | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | L  | T (max. panel thickness) | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Mounting nut | Weight (g) |
|-----------------|-----|----|------|------|--------------------|----|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
| ★ 020-04-04-001 | 1/4 | 14 | 7.0  | 7.5  | 5                  | 54 | 10                       | 22      | 22      | NP04         | 75         |
| ★ 020-06-06-001 | 3/8 | 17 | 7.0  | 10.0 | 8                  | 60 | 10                       | 24      | 24      | NP06         | 105        |
| ★ 020-08-08-001 | 1/2 | 19 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 11                 | 71 | 10                       | 30      | 30      | NP08         | 190        |
| ★ 020-12-12-001 | 3/4 | 21 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 16                 | 79 | 10                       | 41      | 41      | NP012        | 365        |
| ★ 020-16-16-001 | 1   | 23 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 22                 | 87 | 10                       | 46      | 46      | NP016        | 505        |

■ Material: steel

★ Made-to-order

Hose couplings: SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

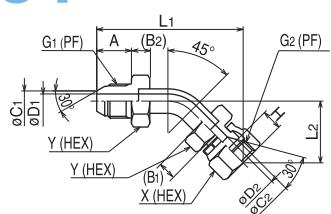
**025 panel touch**

| Part No.    | G   | A <sub>1</sub> | A <sub>2</sub> | B    | C    | Min. I.D. $\phi D$ | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | T (max. panel thickness) | X (HEX) | Y (width) | Mounting nut | Weight (g) |
|-------------|-----|----------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| ★ 025-04-04 | 1/4 | 32             | 15             | 7.0  | 7.0  | 5.5                | 45             | 26             | 10                       | 22      | 22        | NP04         | 125        |
| ★ 025-06-06 | 3/8 | 33             | 16             | 7.0  | 10.0 | 8.0                | 46             | 29             | 10                       | 24      | 24        | NP06         | 160        |
| ★ 025-08-08 | 1/2 | 40             | 19             | 10.0 | 13.0 | 11.0               | 59             | 35             | 10                       | 30      | 30        | NP08         | 320        |

■ Material: steel

★ Made-to-order

Hose couplings: SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

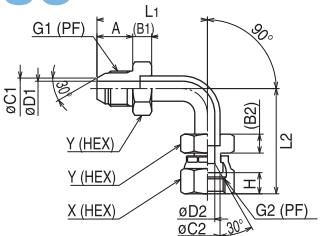
**064**

| Part No. | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | A  | B <sub>1</sub> | B <sub>2</sub> | C <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>2</sub> | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Pipe size             | Weight (g) |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| ★ 064-04 | 1/4            | 1/4            | 15 | 8.5            | 8.5            | 9.0            | 9.0            | 5.0            | 5.0            | 8.0  | 63             | 26             | 19      | 19      | $\phi 10 \times t2$   | 85         |
| ★ 064-06 | 3/8            | 3/8            | 17 | 9.0            | 9.0            | 12.0           | 12.0           | 7.0            | 7.0            | 9.5  | 72             | 30             | 22      | 22      | $\phi 12 \times t2$   | 120        |
| ★ 064-08 | 1/2            | 1/2            | 20 | 9.5            | 9.5            | 15.5           | 15.5           | 10.0           | 10.0           | 12.5 | 82             | 32             | 27      | 27      | $\phi 15 \times t2.5$ | 200        |
| ★ 064-12 | 3/4            | 3/4            | 21 | 11.0           | 10.5           | 19.0           | 21.0           | 16.0           | 16.0           | 13.5 | 95             | 40             | 36      | 36      | $\phi 20 \times t2.5$ | 350        |
| ★ 064-16 | 1              | 1              | 23 | 12.5           | 12.5           | 28.0           | 28.0           | 21.5           | 21.5           | 16.5 | 108            | 47             | 41      | 41      | $\phi 28 \times t3.5$ | 515        |

■ Material: steel

★ Made-to-order

Hose couplings: SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

**069**

| Part No. | G <sub>1</sub> | G <sub>2</sub> | A  | B <sub>1</sub> | B <sub>2</sub> | C <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>2</sub> | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | H    | L <sub>1</sub> | L <sub>2</sub> | X (HEX) | Y (HEX) | Pipe size             | Weight (g) |
|----------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------|
| ★ 069-04 | 1/4            | 1/4            | 15 | 8.5            | 8.5            | 7.0            | 9.0            | 5.0            | 5.0            | 8.0  | 46             | 45             | 19      | 19      | $\phi 10 \times t2$   | 90         |
| ★ 069-06 | 3/8            | 3/8            | 17 | 9.0            | 9.0            | 10.0           | 12.0           | 7.0            | 7.0            | 9.5  | 53             | 50             | 22      | 22      | $\phi 12 \times t2$   | 125        |
| ★ 069-08 | 1/2            | 1/2            | 20 | 9.5            | 9.5            | 13.0           | 15.5           | 10.0           | 10.0           | 12.5 | 62             | 55             | 27      | 27      | $\phi 15 \times t2.5$ | 205        |
| ★ 069-12 | 3/4            | 3/4            | 21 | 11.0           | 10.5           | 19.0           | 21.0           | 16.0           | 16.0           | 13.5 | 74             | 76             | 36      | 36      | $\phi 20 \times t2.5$ | 375        |
| ★ 069-16 | 1              | 1              | 23 | 12.0           | 12.5           | 25.0           | 28.0           | 21.5           | 21.5           | 16.5 | 83             | 87             | 41      | 41      | $\phi 28 \times t3.5$ | 565        |

■ Material: steel

★ Made-to-order

Hose couplings: SE, SLE, SE45, SE90, AE45, AE90, CE, E

### Double hoses and triple hoses

Made-to-order



- Two hoses can be adhered together.

If you use double hoses,

- the piping space can be made compact.
- a single reel pulley suffices.
- hose flopping at pressurization can be minimized.

Adhesion of more than three hoses or adhesion with tubes is also possible.  
Contact us for details.

### Nonconductive (electric insulating) processing

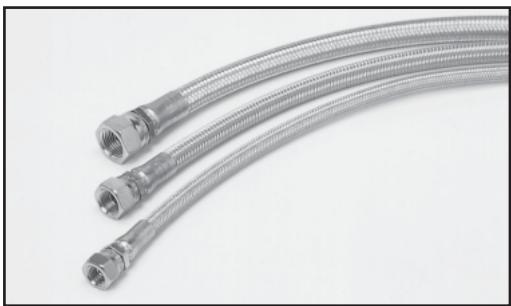
Made-to-order

Although plastic hoses are generally electrically insulated, sometimes leakage current is regulated for hydraulic hoses of electrical work equipment or for the hoses that are especially required to be insulated. When electrical insulation is required, we can make a hose cover with no pin-pricking processing (no pin hole processing for gas venting) in order to prevent the reduction of electrical insulation due to external water invasion.

Contact us for details.

## Outer braid processing

Made-to-order

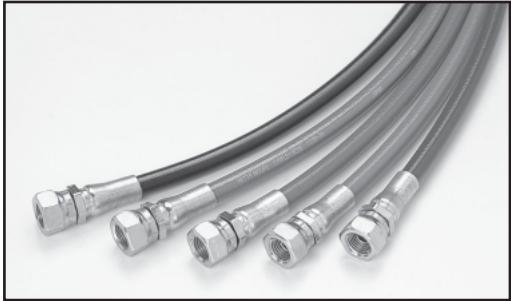


- Processing of steel wire braid and stainless wire braid is possible.

- Guarding hose against powderly metal.
- Maintaining electric conductivity
- Guarding hose against damage

## Colored hose

Made-to-order



- Hose cover can be colored.

- Coloring hoses (blue, red, gray, green, aqua color, etc)

Contact us for details.

# Hose guard parts

Hose guard parts attached

① Covering whole hose



The whole hose is covered.

② Covering both ends



Both ends of the coupling are covered  
Please specify the length.

③ Covering single end



One end of the coupling is covered.  
Please specify the length and direction.

☞ For more details, see "How to order hose assembly" on page 6.

## Guard spring



Material: steel

- Expand the spring 2-2.5 times the original length when in use
- Attach the spring by screwing over the coupling socket with the hand.
- The spring can also be made of SUS304 or SUS316, please consult us if you need them.

### Features

- It prevents kinks and flattening of the hose.
- It prevents abrasion and damage to the hose.

### Working temperature range

Same as the working temperature range of the hose.

### Part number

G1: For whole hose G2: For both ends G3: For single end

☞ Specify the length for G2 and G3.

### For single part order

☞ Contact us.

Unit length: 1.7 m in contracted state

### For LF70 series

| Part No.          | Hose size | Spring O.D. (mm) | Spring wire diameter (mm) |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| YM10-04-1700L-MCH | 04        | 15.8             | 1.6                       |
| YM10-06-1700L-MCH | 06        | 19.6             | 2.0                       |

### For 1000, 1400, 1500 series

| Part No.          | Hose size | Spring O.D. (mm) | Spring wire diameter (mm) |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| YM10-03-1700L-MCH | 03        | 12.9             | 1.4                       |
| YM10-04-1700L-MCH | 04        | 15.8             | 1.6                       |
| YM10-06-1700L-MCH | 06        | 19.6             | 2.0                       |
| YM10-08-1700L-MCH | 08        | 23.0             | 2.0                       |

### For 1100 series

| Part No.          | Hose size | Spring O.D. (mm) | Spring wire diameter (mm) |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| YM11-04-1700L-MCH | 04        | 15.8             | 1.6                       |
| YM11-06-1700L-MCH | 06        | 19.6             | 2.0                       |
| YM11-08-1700L-MCH | 08        | 23.7             | 2.0                       |

### For N3130, 3130, 3700, 3000, 34PW (04,06,08) series

| Part No.         | Hose size | Spring O.D. (mm) | Spring wire diameter (mm) |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| YMS-02-1700L-MCH | 02        | 11.6             | 1.4                       |
| YMS-03-1700L-MCH | 03        | 15.4             | 1.6                       |
| YMS-04-1700L-MCH | 04        | 18.2             | 2.0                       |
| YMS-05-1700L-MCH | 05        | 19.6             | 2.0                       |
| YMS-06-1700L-MCH | 06        | 21.2             | 2.0                       |
| YMS-08-1700L-MCH | 08        | 25.1             | 2.0                       |
| YMS-12-1700L-MCH | 12        | 34.7             | 2.6                       |
| YMS-16-1700L-MCH | 16        | 39.1             | 2.6                       |

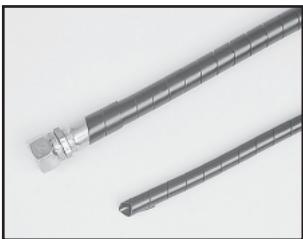
### For N3000, HT series

| Part number       | Hose size | Spring O.D. (mm) | Spring wire diameter (mm) |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| YMS-04-1700L-MCH  | 04        | 18.2             | 2.0                       |
| YMSN-06-1700L-MCH | 06        | 22.4             | 2.0                       |
| YMSN-08-1700L-MCH | 08        | 26.2             | 2.0                       |
| YMSN-10-1700L-MCH | 10        | 31.7             | 2.6                       |

### For 3R80, 34PW (12,16) series

| Part number       | Suitable hose size | Spring outer diameter (mm) | Spring wire diameter (mm) |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| YMSH-03-1700L-MCH | 03                 | 17.3                       | 2.0                       |
| YMSH-04-1700L-MCH | 04                 | 20.5                       | 2.0                       |
| YMSH-06-1700L-MCH | 06                 | 23.7                       | 2.0                       |
| YMSH-08-1700L-MCH | 08                 | 28.1                       | 2.6                       |
| YMSH-12-1700L-MCH | 12                 | 35.6                       | 2.9                       |
| YMSH-16-1700L-MCH | 16                 | 43.2                       | 2.9                       |

## Nylon spiral tube



Material: nylon

Polyethylene spiral tube is also available.  
Contact us for details.

Color: black

## Heat contraction tube



Material: EPR  
Color: black

### Features

- It prevents abrasion and damage to the hose.
- Light
- It can be attached after piping.
- For binding hoses
- Excellent chemical durability

### Working temperature range

(nylon) -40°C to +105°C

(polyethylene) -40°C to +85°C

### Part number

S1: For whole hose S2: For both ends S3: For single end  
 Specify the length for S2 and S3.

### For single part order

Contact us.

Unit length: SPN-06-0 100M

SPN-11-0, SPN-18-0 50M

| Part No.      | Outer x inner diameters (mm) | Thickness (mm) | Pitch (mm) | Recommended hose size |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|
| SPN-06-0-100M | 5.5 x 4                      | 0.75           | 10         | 02 to 04              |
| SPN-11-0-50M  | 10.6 x 9                     | 0.8            | 12         | 03 to 08              |
| SPN-18-0-50M  | 16.6 x 15                    | 0.8            | 18         | 08 to 16              |

### Features

- As an insulator from outside.
- For binding multiple hoses.
- For preventing abrasion and damage to the hose.

### Working temperature range

-50°C to +80°C

### Part number

E1: For whole hose E2: For both ends E3: For single end  
 Specify the length for E2 and E3.

### For single part order

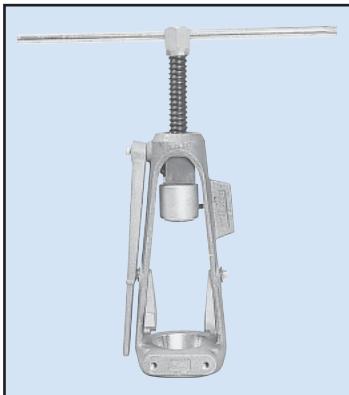
Contact us.

Unit length: 5M

| Part No.      | Inner diameter before heat contraction (mm) | Inner diameter after heat contraction (mm) | Thickness after heat contraction (mm) |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| H990-NT200-5M | 20  | 10.0                                       | 1                                     |
| H990-NT250-5M | 25  | 12.5                                       | 1                                     |
| H990-NT300-5M | 30  | 15.0                                       | 1                                     |
| H990-NT400-5M | 40  | 20.0                                       | 1                                     |

Although Nitta plastic hoses and couplings are produced under thorough quality control, they should be correctly assembled to maximize the full potential. Please read the instructions for the use of assembling machines, tools, pushers, and dies, and assemble the hose parts with care. For details, please see the product instruction manual.

## Assembling tool Mark 10



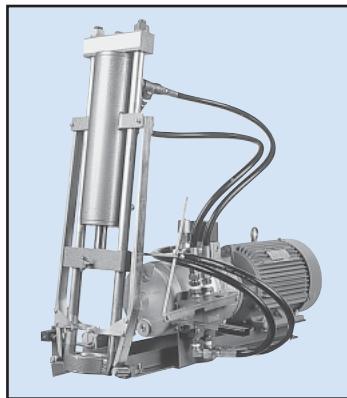
Patent No.888644

Manual tool

### Features

- Light and easy to carry.
- Anywhere, anyplace, for assembling operation

## Assembling machine Mark 9



Hydraulic full-automatic machine

### Features

- Significant reduction of the operation time
- Beneficial for assembling a large quantities.

### ■ Specifications

Weight : 4kg

Size : W118 x L118 x H330mm

Material : aluminum die casting

Mark 10 can be used in the following three ways:

- ① Fixed on a vice
- ② Laid on the floor (with rear cushion arm and ratchet wrench HEX32)

Assembling method  
P.59

**⚠ Caution** Since it is aluminum die casting, strong impact incurred when dropped will cause damage to the body. Please handle with care.

### ■ Specifications

Motor power : 200V, three-phase, 2.2 kw (3 horse power)

Hydraulic pump : Max pressure 14.3 MPa  
Working pressure 11.2 Mpa (relief pressure already set)

Working oil : turbine oil VG46 or the equivalent

Hydraulic cylinder : double-acting special cylinder  
stroke 150 mm

Weight : 90kg

Size : W520 x L820 x H800mm

Assembling method  
P.61

# Hose assembly jigs and tools

The followings are assembly jigs and tools for Mark 9 and 10.

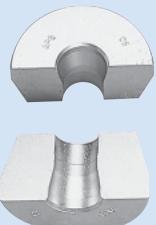
## Pusher



This is a jig to fix the sleeve of the hose coupling when assembling.

List of suitable part numbers  
P.63

## Die



This is a jig to swage the socket of the hose coupling when assembling.

List of suitable part numbers  
P.63

## Hand hose cutter



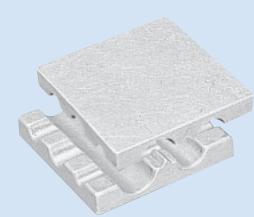
Part number: HC03  
This can cut hoses from sizes 02 to 08.

## Hose cutter



Part number: HC01  
This can cut all hose sizes.  
There are bolt holes in the base to fix the cutter.

## Holding die (vice block)



Part number:  
HD01 (for 03, 04, 05, 06, 08)  
HD02 (for 08, 12, 16)  
This is used to fix hoses.

## Assembly lubricant



Part number:  
For assembling steel connectors: PG3740 (Nihon Kohsakuyu) (lubricant color: green)  
For assembling stainless connectors: CFH68 (Nisseki Mitsubishi) (lubricant color: yellow)  
Content: 500 ml

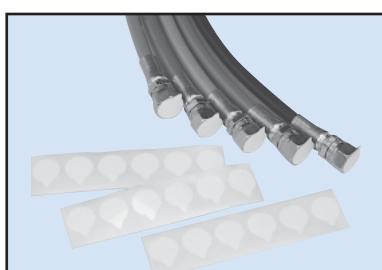
This is used when you insert a hose into a hose connector or swage connectors with assembling tools.

## Campucka coupling detachable jig



Part number: TRL

## Hose coupling cap seal



Contact us for details.

### Caution

If the recommended lubricant is not applied, coating damage and/or socket buckling may occur.

Hydraulic Hose

Airless-painting Hose

Clean Hose

Natural-Gas Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts

Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool

Hose Assembling Method

Technical Reference Document

Reference Document

## Hose Assembling Methods

### 1 Preparation



Prepare appropriate hose, coupling cutter, white pen, torque wrench, seal tape, and detachable jig.

**Caution** If the Campucka is dropped, the nipple part may detach and the hose cannot be inserted. Handle with care.

### 2 Attaching Campucka to equipment



#### Type CA

Roll seal tape onto the taper thread and connect it to the taper female thread of the equipment with proper torque.

#### Type CE

Attach an adaptor to the equipment and the Campucka to the adaptor with proper torque.

| (proper torque) | (N·m)                  |                           |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Thread size     | Taper thread, R thread | Parallel thread, G thread |
| 1/8             | 10 to 15               | 15                        |
| 1/4             | 25 to 30               | 25                        |
| 3/8             | 45 to 50               | 34                        |
| 1/2             | 60 to 70               | 59                        |

**Caution** More torque than recommendation may damage the coupling.

When using a Campucka coupling, mark the hose to check the inserted length, fitting the hose edge to the groove mark of the socket.

**Caution** The Campucka coupling can be used only for specified hoses.

| Hose No.                   | Hose clamp position |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 3130-02, F3130-02          | 200mm or more       |
| 1000-04, 1400-04, F3130-04 | 350mm or more       |
| 1000-06, 1400-06, F3130-06 | 400mm or more       |
| 1000-08, F3130-08          | 500mm or more       |

### 3 Hose cutting



Use the specified hose cutter to cut the hose squarely

**Caution** The slanted cut section may cause pullout of the hose and leakage.

If the blade is blunt, the hose cut section becomes elliptic, causing pullout of the nipple O-ring on insertion and leakage. Change the cutter in this case.

**Caution** Do not touch the blade of the cutter.

### 4 Marking the insertion length of the hose



As shown in the figure, mark the hose with a white pen, fitting the hose edge to the groove mark of the socket.

### 5 Inserting the hose to the Campucka



Insert the hose into the coupling until it meets the marked position. Repeat the same steps 2-5 for the other end of the Campucka.

**Warning** If the insertion is insufficient, pullout of the hose or leakage may occur.

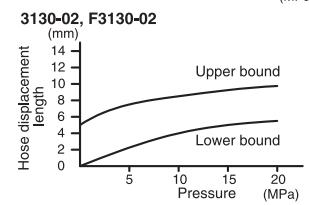
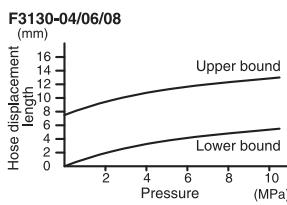
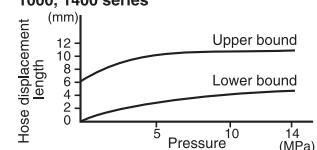
**Caution** If the hose is inserted in a tilted position, the inner part (gripper) may be deformed, interfering with the insertion.

### 6 Completing hose assembling



Pressurization swages the hose with an appropriate force according to the pressure.

#### (hose displacement by the pressurization) 1000, 1400 series



**Warning** Since displacement by the pressurization makes the hose longer, check for interference with the equipment and kinks in the hose.

## 7 Detaching hose (1)



7

Detaching method ( detachable only before pressurization) Insert the (two) edge pins of the detachable jig into the side holes of the socket.

## 8 Detaching hose (2)



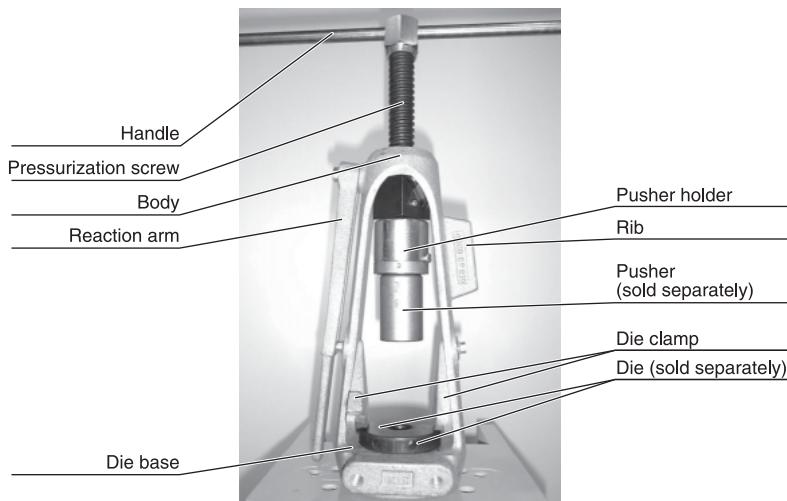
8

Push the hose toward the Campucka and then slowly pull it out.

**⚠ Caution** The hose cannot be pulled out after pressurization. If it is forced, the inner part of the coupling could be damaged, causing pullout of the hose or leakage.

**⚠ Caution** The hose and the Campucka are not reusable once pressurized.

## Setup and specifications



There are three ways to set Mark 10 as follows:

### 1 Fixed on vice (recommended)

Fix the rib of Mark 10 with a vice.  
(In this document, we follow this way of setting.)

### 2 Laid on floor

Lay Mark 10 with the support of the reaction arm.

### 3 Fixed on the working base

Use the optional fixing bracket and fix the bracket onto the working base with bolts.

## Assembling method

### 1 Preparation



Prepare appropriate hose, swage coupling, pusher, die, hose cutter, holding die, lubricant\*, plastic hammer, scale, and white pen.

\*lubricant...Steel coupling : Nihon Kosakuyu PG3740

Stainless coupling  
size 02~12 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy CFH68  
size 16 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy DPX100  
☞ A 50cc bottle of lubricant (for steel coupling) comes with a set.

**Caution** If the recommended lubricant is not applied, coating damage and/or socket buckling may occur

### 2 Hose cutting



Determine the cutting length of the hose based on the hose assembling length and cut the hose squarely using the special hose cutter.

**Caution** Do not touch the blade of the cutter.  
**Caution** The slanted cut section could cause pullout of the hose and leakage.  
**Caution** If the blade is blunt, correct assembly is not possible. Change the hose cutter in this case.

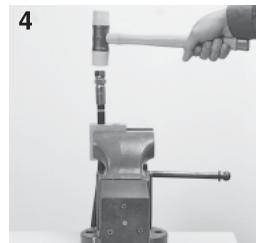
### 3 Marking the insertion length of the hose



Measure the insertion length of the hose with a scale and mark the hose at the insertion length with the white pen.

☞ It is recommended to draw a marking line with a width of about 2 mm in order to check it after swaging.

### 4 Preparation for the hose insertion



Apply the lubricant to the inner surface of the hose and insert the coupling to the marked position. When it is difficult, use the holding die to fix the hose and hit the coupling with the plastic hammer.

**Caution** If the insertion is incomplete, pullout of the hose, leakage, or damage may occur.

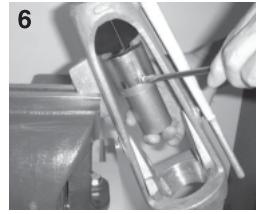
### 5 Fixing Mark 10



Fix the rib of Mark 10 on the vice and pull out the pressurization screw to the longest position. The die clamp should be open as shown in the figure.

**Caution** If you release your grip, the pusher holder will come down by its own weight. Take care not to trap your fingers.

### 6 Attachment of pusher



Attach the pusher to the pusher holder. Fix the pusher by turning the screw of the pusher holder with the hand so that the pusher can freely rotate. Check if the pusher is really able to rotate.

**Caution** The wrong choice of pusher will cause pullout of the hose, leakage, or damage.

## 7 Application of lubricant



Apply lubricant to the inner surface of the die.

\*lubricant ...Steel coupling : Nihon Kosakuyu PG3740 or equivalent

Stainless coupling :  
size 02~12 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy CFH68 or equivalent  
size 16 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy DPX100 or equivalent

**Caution** If the recommended lubricant is not applied, coating damage and/or socket buckling may occur.

## 8 Fixing a mate of the die



Fix a mate of the die onto the tapered base.

**Caution** The wrong choice of pusher will cause pullout of the hose, leakage, or damage.

## 9 Insertion to pusher



Insert the coupling, to which the hose is inserted, into the pusher.

## 10 Fixing the other mate of the die



Put the other mate of the die on the base. Turn the die clamp to lock the die and fix it firmly.

**Warning** Do not put your hand in the die.

## 11 Adjustment of positions of die and coupling



Hold the hose beneath the die base with your left hand. Pushing the coupling toward the pusher, turn the pressurization screw clockwise with your right hand to send the pusher down.

As the pusher comes down, adjust the positions of the die hole and the coupling edge so they coincide.

**Caution** Discrepancy of the positions of the die hole and the coupling edge might cause damage to the coupling, such as socket defect.

## 12 Rotating handle



Attach the handle to the pressurization screw and rotate the handle clockwise to send the pusher down. Continue until the pusher touches the die.

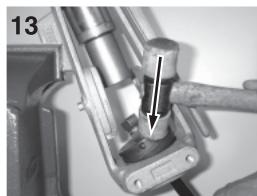
**Caution** If you stop before the pusher touches the die, the swaging is insufficient and pullout of the hose or leakage may occur.

**Caution** If you do not stop rotating the handle even after the pusher reaches the die, the tool may crash.

**Caution** Do not take your hands off the handle abruptly. The handle will return in a dangerous fashion.

**Caution** For safe operation, do not get your hands trapped.

## 13 Detaching hose assembly



Un-install the die clamp, rotate the pressurization screw anti-clockwise to send the pusher up, and remove the hose assembly from the die. If it is difficult to remove the assembly, gently tap the die with the plastic hammer.

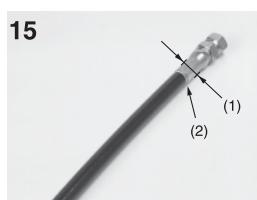
**Warning** Pay strict attention to prevent the die from falling.

## 14 Completion of hose assembling



**Caution** Before putting the die in storage, remove dust from the inner surface and thinly grease it to prevent rust.

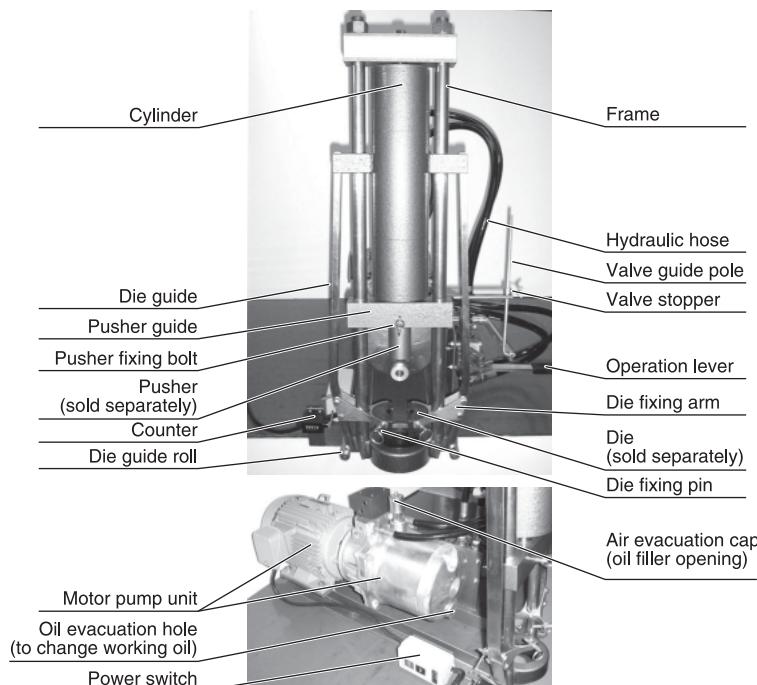
## 15 Check of hose assembly



- (1) Check the swage diameter (see p.81).
  - (2) Check the mark position of the hose insertion length.
  - (3) Check the appearance of the coupling. (Check for any damage or misalignment of the track of the die.)
  - (4) Check the appearance of the hose. (Check for any kink or cut.)
- Should problems occur, do not use the hose assembly.

☞ For details such as maintenance, please read the instruction manual that comes with the product.

## Setup and specifications



### Specifications

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Weight             | : 90kg   |
| Size               | : 520x820x800mm  |
| Electric motor     | : three phase 200V 2.2kw   |
| Hydraulic pump     | : Max. pressure 14.3 MPa<br>: Working pressure 11.2 MPa<br>(Relief pressure already set) |
| Hydraulic cylinder | : Double-acting special cylinder<br>stroke 150 mm  |
| Working oil        | : turbine oil VG46 or equivalent   |

For details such as setting-up and electric wiring, please read the instruction manual that comes with the product.

## Assembling method

### 1 Preparation



Prepare appropriate hose, swage connector, pusher, die, hose cutter, holding die, lubricant\*, plastic hammer, scale, and white pen.

\*Lubricant...Steel coupling : Nihon Kosakuyu PG3740 or equivalent  
Stainless coupling : size 02~12 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy or equivalent  
size 16 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy or equivalent

A 50cc bottle of lubricant (for steel coupling) comes with a set.

**Caution** If the recommended lubricant is not applied, coating damage and/or socket buckling may occur.

### 2 Hose cutting



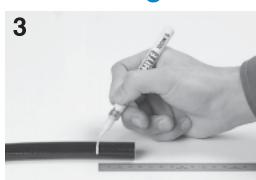
Determine the cutting length of the hose based on the hose assembling length and cut the hose squarely using the specific hose cutter

**Caution** Do not touch the blade of the cutter.

**Caution** The slanted cut section could cause pullout of the hose and leakage.

**Caution** If the blade is blunt, correct assembly is not possible. Change the hose cutter in this case.

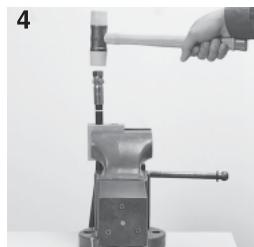
### 3 Marking the insertion length of the hose



Measure the insertion length of the hose with the scale and mark the position on the hose with the white pen.

It is recommended to draw a marking line of a width of about 2 mm in order to check it after the swaging.

### 4 Preparation for the hose insertion



Apply the lubricant to the inner surface of the hose and insert the coupling to the marked position. When it is difficult, use the holding die to fix the hose and hit the coupling with the plastic hammer.

**Caution** If the insertion is insufficient, pullout of the hose, leakage, or damage may occur.

### 5 Lifting pusher holder



Push the operation lever to the back to lift up the pusher holder.

**Warning** Do not let the pusher holder down before the die pusher is attached.

### 6 Attachment of pusher



Attach the pusher to the pusher holder. Fix the pusher by turning the screw of the pusher holder so that the pusher can freely rotate.

**Warning** Only operate with the power off.

**Caution** The wrong choice of pusher will cause pullout of the hose, leakage, or damage.

## 7 Fixing die

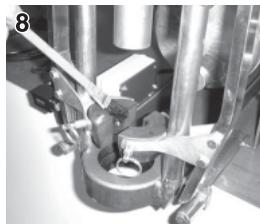


Attach the die onto the die fixing arm using the fixing pin.

**Warning** Only operate with the power off.

**Caution** The wrong choice of pusher will cause pullout of the hose, leakage, or damage.

## 8 Application of lubricant



Apply lubricant to the inner surface of the die.

\*lubricant ...Steel coupling : Nihon Kosakuyu PG3740 or equivalent  
stainless coupling :  
size 02~12 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy CFH68 or equivalent  
size 16 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy DPX100 or equivalent

**Caution** If the recommended lubricant is not applied, coating damage and/or socket buckling may occur.

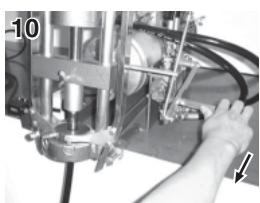
## 9 Insertion to pusher



Insert the coupling, to which the hose is inserted, into the pusher.

**Warning** Use a hose of sufficient length to hold the hose.

## 10 Hose assembling (1)



Hold the hose beneath the die base with your left hand. Pushing the connector toward the pusher, pull the operation lever with your right hand to send the pusher down.

As the pusher comes down, adjust the positions of the die hole and the connector edge so they coincide.

**Danger** It is dangerous to hold the hose near the die base. The die could trap your hand.

**Danger** Never touch the moving parts when operating the tool.

**Caution** Discrepancy of the positions of the die hole and the connector edge might cause damage to the coupling, such as socket defect.

**Caution** When the die closes, check that the hose is not stuck in the die.

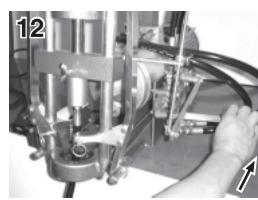
## 11 Hose assembling (2)



Pull the operation lever until the pusher touches the die.

**Caution** If you stop before the pusher touches the die, the swaging is insufficient and pullout of the hose or leakage may occur.

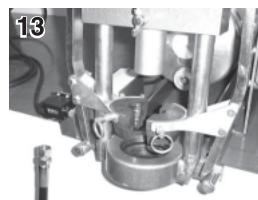
## 12 Hose assembling (3)



Push the operation lever to the back with your right hand to send the pusher up. When the pusher goes up, the die opens by itself and the hose assembly can be removed.

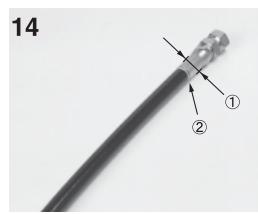
(The valve stopper adjusts the upper position of the cylinder.)

## 13 Completion of hose assembling



**Caution** Before putting the die in storage, remove dust from the inner surface and thinly grease it to prevent rust.

## 14 Check of hose assembly



- (1) Check the swage diameter (see p.81).
  - (2) Check the mark position of the hose insertion length.
  - (3) Check the appearance of the coupling.  
(Check for any damage or misalignment of the track of the die.)
  - (4) Check the appearance of the hose.  
(Check for any kink or cut.)
- Should problems occur, do not use the hose assembly.

For details such as notes on operation, fine adjustment of each part, repair and maintenance, please read the instruction manual that comes with the product.

# Swage coupling (applicable to both Mark 10 and Mark 9)

## [Swage coupling]

\* For any couplings which are not introduced in the catalogue, please contact us.

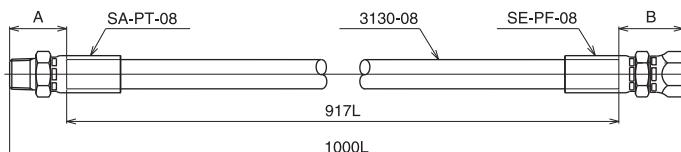
### A Coupling deduction length

The cutting length of a hose is obtained by the hose-coupling assembly length minus the coupling deduction length\*.

\* Coupling deduction length: A (SA coupling) and B (SE, SF coupling) in the figure.

Ex. 3130-08 x 1000L SA-PT-08 x SE-PF-08

If you wish to make a hose assembly using the above, cut the hose at the length of  $1000 - (39 + 44) = 917$ .



### B Selection of pusher die

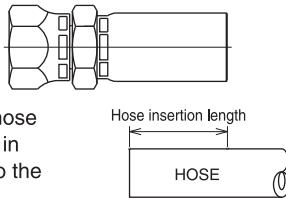
Part numbers are punched on pushers and dies.

The wrong pusher or die will cause oil leakage or pullout of the hose, or disable hose assembling, so always check the number.

### C Hose insertion length

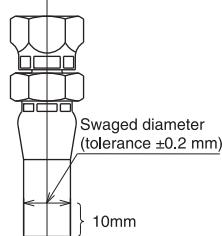
Hose insertion lengths are presented in the list below.

A shortage of hose insertion length will cause oil leakage or pullout of the hose. So mark the hose at the hose insertion length given in the list and insert the coupling into the hose to meet the marked position.



### D Socket outer diameter after swaging

The socket outer diameter after swaging is measured at the point of about 10 mm from the socket end. Please regularly check the finished size. If the size is not appropriate, consult us to avoid possible oil leakage or pullout of the hose.



### Steel coupling

| Hose series                     | Hose size | Swage coupling part No. | A                              | B               | C            | D                          |   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|
|                                 |           |                         | Coupling deduction length (mm) | Pusher part No. | Die part No. | Hose insertion length (mm) | Socket outer diameter after swaging (mm) ±0.2 |
| LF70                            | 04        | SA-PT-04-14             | 32.0                           | PSA-04          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-04-14             | 31.0                           | PSE-14-04       | SP14-04-07   | 19                         | 12.4 *1                                       |
|                                 | 06        | SA-PT-06-14             | 33.0                           | PSA-06          |              |                            |   |
| 1000/1100/1400                  | 04        | SE-PF-06-14             | 32.0                           | PSE-14-06       | SP14-06-07   | 22                         | 15.6 *1                                       |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-06-14             |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 06        | SA-PT-06-14             | 33.0                           | PSA-06          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-06-14             | 32.0                           | PSE-14-06       | SP14-06      | 22                         | 15.9  |
| 1000                            | 08        | SA-PT-08-14             | 37.0                           | PSA-08          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-08-14             | 37.0                           | PSE-14-08       | SP14-08      | 24                         | 19.5  |
|                                 | 08        | SF-PF-08-14             |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
| 1100                            | 08        | SA-PT-08-14             | 37.0                           | PSA-08          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-08-14             | 37.0                           | PSE-14-08       | SP10-08      | 24                         | 19.9  |
|                                 | 08        | SF-PF-08-14             |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
| 1500                            | 03        | SA-PT-03-14             | 30.0                           | PSA-04          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-03-14             | 29.0                           | PSE-14-04       | SP14-03      | 14.5                       | 10.5  |
|                                 | 03        | SF-PF-03-14             |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
| N3130/3700<br>3130/3000<br>34PW | 02        | SSA-PT-02               | 26.0                           | PSA-02          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SSE-PF-02               | 30.0                           | PSE-02-001      | SP3-02-001   | 12                         | 9.2   |
|                                 | 03        | SSF-PF-02               |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-03                | 32.0                           | PSA-04          |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 04        | SE-PF-03                | 33.0                           | PSE-03          | SP3-03       | 26                         | 12.4  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-03                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 04        | SA-PT-04                | 33.0                           | PSA-04          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-04                | 36.0                           | PSE-04          | SP3-04       | 28                         | 14.4  |
|                                 | 05        | SF-PF-04                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-05                | 35.0                           | PSA-06          |              |                            |   |
| N3130/3700<br>3130/3000<br>34PW | 05        | SE-PF-05                | 38.0                           | PSE-05          | SP3-05       | 28                         | 16.0  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-05                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 06        | SA-PT-06                | 35.0                           | PSA-06          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-06                | 39.0                           | PSE-06          | SP3-06       | 33                         | 17.6  |
|                                 | 08        | SF-PF-06                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-08                | 39.0                           | PSA-08          |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 08        | SE-PF-08                | 44.0                           | PSE-08          | SP3-08       | 37                         | 21.5  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-08                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
| N3130/3700<br>3130/3000<br>34PW | 12        | SA-PT-12                | 43.0                           | PSA-12          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-12                | 47.0                           | PSE-12          | SP3-12       | 40                         | 28.1  |
|                                 | 16        | SF-PF-12                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-16                | 48.0                           | PSA-16          |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 16        | SE-PF-16                | 53.0                           | PSE-16          | SP3-16       | 52                         | 34.5  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-16                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 04        | SA-PT-04                | 33.0                           | PSA-04          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-04                | 36.0                           | PSE-04          | SPN-04       | 28                         | 14.6  |
| N3000/HT                        | 06        | SF-PF-04                |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-06-N30            | 35.0                           | PSA-06          |              |                            |   |
|                                 | 08        | SE-PF-06-N30            | 39.0                           | PSE-06          | SPN-06       | 33                         | 18.9  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-06-N30            |                                |                 |              |                            |   |
| N3000/HT                        | 08        | SA-PT-08-N30            | 39.0                           | PSA-08          |              |                            |   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-08-N30            | 44.0                           | PSE-08          | SPN-08       | 37                         | 22.7  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-08-N30            |                                |                 |              |                            |   |

| Hose series | Hose size | Swage coupling part No. | A<br>Coupling deduction length (mm) | B      |        | C  | D<br>Socket outer diameter after swaging (mm) ±0.2 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|----|--|
| N3000/HT    | 10        | SA-PT-10-N30            | 40.0                                | PSA-10 | SPN-10 | 40 | 26.2   |
|             |           | SE-PF-10-N30            | 44.0                                | PSE-10 |        |    |  |
|             | 03        | SA-PT-03-3R             | 35.0                                | PSA-04 | SPH-03 | 23 | 13.5   |
| 3R80        | 04        | SE-PF-03-3R             | 36.0                                | PSE-03 |        |    |  |
|             |           | SA-PT-04-3R             | 33.0                                | PSA-04 | SPH-04 | 28 | 17.2   |
|             | 06        | SE-PF-04-3R             | 36.0                                | PSE-04 |        |    |  |
| 3R80/34PW   | 08        | SA-PT-06-N30            | 35.0                                | PSA-06 | SPH-06 | 33 | 20.1   |
|             |           | SE-PF-06-N30            | 39.0                                | PSE-06 |        |    |  |
|             | 12        | SA-PT-08-N30            | 39.0                                | PSA-08 | SPH-08 | 37 | 23.0   |
|             | 16        | SE-PF-08-N30            | 44.0                                | PSE-08 |        |    |  |
|             |           | SF-PF-08-N30            |                                     |        |        |    |  |
| SA-PT-12-3R | 12        | SE-PF-12-3R             | 43.0                                | PSA-12 | SPH-12 | 40 | 29.5   |
|             |           | SF-PF-12-3R             | 47.0                                | PSE-12 |        |    |  |
|             | 16        | SA-PT-16-3R             | 48.0                                | PSA-16 | SPH-16 | 52 | 37.8   |
|             | 16        | SE-PF-16-3R             | 53.0                                | PSE-16 |        |    |  |
|             |           | SF-PF-16-3R             |                                     |        |        |    |  |

\*1 The tolerance of the socket outer diameter after swaging for LF70 is ±0.1mm.

## Stainless coupling

| Hose series                     | Hose size | Swage coupling part No. | A<br>Coupling deduction length (mm) | B               |              | C           | D<br>Socket outer diameter after swaging (mm) ±0.2 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|                                 |           |                         |                                     | Pusher part No. | Die part No. |             |  |
| 1000/1100/1400                  | 04        | SA-PT-04-14-S           | 32.0                                | PSA-04          | SPH-03       | SP14-04     | 19   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-04-14-S           | 31.0                                | PSE-14-04       |              |             |  |
|                                 | 06        | SA-PT-06-14-S           | 33.0                                | PSA-06          | SP3-05-1-ST  | SP14-06     | 22   |
| 1000                            | 08        | SE-PF-06-14-S           | 32.0                                | PSE-14-06       | SPH-06-1-ST  | SP14-08     | 19.5   |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-06-14-S           |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
|                                 | 08        | SA-PT-08-14-S           | 37.0                                | PSA-08          | SPH-06-1-ST  | SP10-08     | 24   |
| 1100                            | 08        | SE-PF-08-14-S           | 37.0                                | PSE-14-08       |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-08-14-S           |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
|                                 | 08        | SSA-PT-02-S             | 26.0                                | PSA-02          | SP3-02-001   | -           | 12   |
| 3130/34PW                       | 02        | SSE-PF-02-S             | 30.0                                | PSE-02-001      |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SSF-PF-02-S             |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
| N3130/3700<br>3130/3000         | 03        | SA-PT-03-S              | 32.0                                | PSA-04          | SP3-03-1-ST  | SP3-03      | 24   |
|                                 | 04        | SE-PF-03-S              | 33.0                                | PSE-03          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-04-S              | 33.0                                | PSA-04          | SP3-04-1-ST  | KM-04       | 14.0   |
| 3130/3000<br>34PW               | 04        | SE-PF-04-S              | 36.0                                | PSE-04          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-04-S              |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
|                                 | 06        | SA-PT-06-S              | 35.0                                | PSA-06          | SP3-06-1-ST  | SP3-06      | 33   |
| N3130/3700<br>3130/3000<br>34PW | 08        | SE-PF-06-S              | 39.0                                | PSE-06          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-06-S              |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
|                                 | 08        | SA-PT-08-S              | 39.0                                | PSA-08          | SP3-08-1-ST  | SP3-08      | 37   |
| N3130/3700<br>3130/3000<br>34PW | 12        | SE-PF-08-S              | 44.0                                | PSE-08          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-08-S              |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
|                                 | 16        | SA-PT-12-S              | 43.0                                | PSA-12          | SP3-12-1-ST  | SP3-12      | 40   |
| N3130/3700<br>3130/3000<br>34PW | 16        | SE-PF-12-S              | 47.0                                | PSE-12          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-12-S              |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
|                                 | 16        | SA-PT-16-S              | 48.0                                | PSA-16          | SP3-16-1-ST  | SP3-16      | 52   |
| N3000/HT                        | 04        | SE-PF-16-S              | 53.0                                | PSE-16          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SF-PF-16-S              |                                     |                 |              |             |  |
|                                 | 06        | SA-PT-06-N30-S          | 34.0                                | PSA-06          | SPH-06-1-ST  | SPN-06      | 33   |
| 3R80                            | 06        | SE-PF-06-N30-S          | 38.0                                | PSE-06          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-08-N30-S          | 39.0                                | PSA-08          | SPH-08-1-ST  | SPN-08      | 37   |
|                                 | 08        | SE-PF-08-N30-S          | 43.0                                | PSE-08          |              |             |  |
| 3R80                            | 04        | SA-PT-04-3R-S           | 33.0                                | PSA-04          | SPH-04-1-ST  | SPH-04      | 28   |
|                                 |           | SE-PF-04-3R-S           | 35.0                                | PSE-04          |              |             |  |
|                                 | 06        | SA-PT-06-N30-S          | 34.0                                | PSA-06          | SPH-06-1-ST  | SPH-06      | 33   |
| 3R80                            | 06        | SE-PF-06-N30-S          | 38.0                                | PSE-06          |              |             |  |
|                                 |           | SA-PT-08-N30-S          | 39.0                                | PSA-08          | SPH-08-1-ST  | SPH-08      | 37   |
|                                 | 08        | SE-PF-08-N30-S          | 43.0                                | PSE-08          |              |             |  |
| 3R80/34N                        | 12        | SE-PF-12-3R-S           | 47.0                                | PSE-12          | SPH-12-1-ST  | SPH-12      | 40   |
|                                 | 16        | SE-PF-16-3R-S           | 53.0                                | PSE-16          | SPH-16-1-ST  | SPH-16      | 52   |
| 34PW                            | 04        | SE-G-04-PW              | 36.0                                | PSE-04          | SP3-04-VC    | —           | 28   |
|                                 | 06        | SE-G-06-PW              | 39.0                                | PSE-06          | SP3-06-VC    | —           | 33   |
|                                 | 08        | SE-G-08-PW              | 44.0                                | PSE-08          | SP3-08-VC    | —           | 37   |
|                                 | 12        | SE-G-12-PW              | 47.0                                | PSE-12          | SPH-12-1-ST  | SPH-12-VC   | 40   |
|                                 | 16        | SE-G-16-PW              | 53.0                                | PSE-16          | SPH-16-1-ST  | SPH-16-37VC | 52   |
|                                 | 04        | SE-G-04-PWL             | 31.0                                | PSE-04-PWL      | SPP-04-VC    | —           | 11   |
|                                 | 06        | SE-G-06-PWL             | 32.0                                | PSE-06-PWL      | SPP-06-VC    | —           | 11   |
|                                 | 08        | SE-G-08-PWL             | 39.0                                | PSE-08-PWL      | SPP-08-VC    | —           | 14   |
| 34PW                            | 12        | SE-G-12-PWL             | 42.0                                | PSE-12-PWL      | SPP-12-VC    | —           | 21   |
|                                 | 16        | SE-G-16-PWL             | 45.0                                | PSE-16-PWL      | SPP-16-VC    | —           | 29   |
|                                 |           |                         |                                     |                 |              |             | 37.2   |

## Assembling method

### 1 Preparation



Prepare appropriate hose, coupling, hose cutter, holding die, lubricant\*, adjustable wrench, scale, and white pen.

- \*Lubricant...Steel coupling : Nihon Kosakuyu PG3740 or equivalent
- Stainless coupling size 02~12 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy CFH68 or equivalent
- size 16 : JX Nippon Oil & Energy DPX100 or equivalent

**Caution** If the recommended lubricant is not applied, coating damage and /or socket buckling may occur.

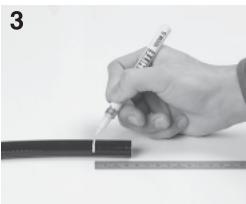
### 2 Hose cutting



Determine the cutting length of the hose based on the hose assembling length and cut the hose squarely using the special hose cutter.

**Caution** Do not touch the blade of the cutter.  
**Caution** The slanted cut section could cause pullout of the hose and leakage.  
**Caution** If the blade is blunt, correct assembly is not possible. Change the hose cutter in this case.

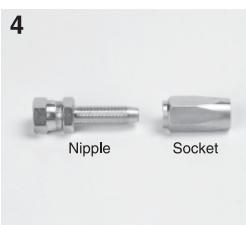
### 3 Marking the insertion length of the hose



Measure the insertion length of the hose with the scale and mark the position on the hose with the white pen.

**Note** It is recommended to draw a marking line of a width of about 2 mm in order to check it after the swaging.

### 4 Disassembling of coupling



Disassemble the reusable coupling into socket and nipple.

### 5 Preparation to insert coupling

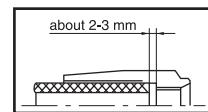


Nip the hose with the holding die, leaving the length of hose end to be inserted into the socket, and fix it in the vice. For easy screwing, apply lubricant to the surface of the hose end.

### 6 Insertion of socket



Insert the socket into the hose end and tighten it anti-clockwise with your hand. Then use the adjustable wrench to screw the socket to the position marked on the hose. Check that there is about a 2-3 mm space between the inner end of the socket and the hose end.



**Caution** Stop screwing before the inner end of the socket reaches the hose end, otherwise damage to the core tube will occur and cause leakage.

### 7 Insertion of the nipple (1)



Remove the assembly from the vice and the holding die. Nip the socket with the vice and apply lubricant to the nipple thread and the inner surface of the hose.

### 8 Insertion of the nipple (2)



Tighten the nipple clockwise with your hand and use an appropriate adjustable wrench to slowly screw the nipple until its hexagonal part touches the socket.

**Caution** Do not screw further, once the nipple touches the socket. It may cause damage to the coupling.  
**Caution** Using a machine to quickly screw the nipple may cause damage to the core tube or the coupling, leading to pullout of the hose or leakage.

### 9 Completion of hose assembling



After finishing the tightening of the nipples, check for deformation of the core tube by inserting a checking stick into the coupling.

### 10 Check of hose assembly



- (1) Check the mark position of the hose insertion length.
  - (2) Check the appearance of the coupling. (Check for any damage.)
  - (3) Check the appearance of the hose. (Check for any kink or cut.)
- Should problems occur, do not use the hose assembly.

**Note** For details such as repair and maintenance, please read the instruction manual that comes with the product.

## [Reusable coupling]

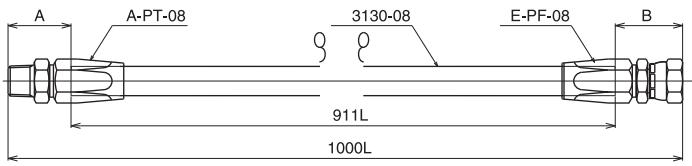
\* For any couplings which are not introduced in the catalogue, please contact us.

### A Coupling deduction length

The cutting length of a hose is obtained by the hose-coupling assembly length minus the coupling deduction length\*.

\* Coupling deduction length: A (SA coupling) and B (SE, SF coupling) in the figure.

Ex. 3130-08 x 1000L SA-PT-08 x E-PF-08  
If you wish to make a hose assembly using the above, cut the hose at the length of  
 $1000 - (43 + 46) = 911$ .



### B Hose insertion length

Hose insertion lengths are presented in the list below.

A shortage of hose insertion length will cause oil leakage or pullout of the hose. So mark the hose at the hose insertion length given in the list and insert the coupling into the hose to meet the marked position.

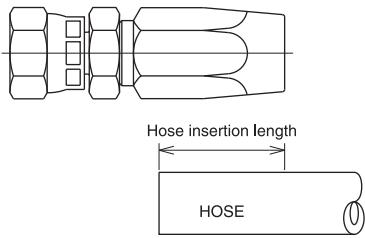


Table of hose screwing length

| Hose series | Hose size | Reusable coupling part No.    | A<br>Coupling deduction length (mm) | B<br>Hose insertion length (mm) |
|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3130        | 02        | A-PT-02<br>E-PF-02<br>F-PF-02 | 25.5<br>31.5                        | 16                              |
|             | 03        | A-PT-03<br>E-PF-03<br>F-PF-03 | 30.0<br>32.5                        | 21                              |
|             | 04        | A-PT-04<br>E-PF-04<br>F-PF-04 | 31.5<br>34.0                        | 25                              |
| 3130        | 05        | A-PT-05<br>E-PF-05<br>F-PF-05 | 35.5<br>37.0                        | 29                              |
|             | 06        | A-PT-06<br>E-PF-06<br>F-PF-06 | 37.5<br>40.0                        | 30                              |
|             | 08        | A-PT-08<br>E-PF-08<br>F-PF-08 | 43.0<br>46.0                        | 36                              |
| 3130•3000   | 12        | A-PT-12<br>E-PF-12<br>F-PF-12 | 46.5<br>47.5                        | 38                              |
|             | 16        | A-PT-16<br>E-PF-16<br>F-PF-16 | 49.5<br>50.0                        | 42                              |
| 3000        |           |                               |                                     |                                 |

# How to select a hose

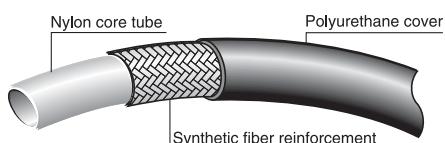
## How to read the catalog

### N3130

#### Features

- Flexible and tough
- JIS K 6375 type 1 certificated, SAE100R7 certificated
- Nonconductive hose with high electrical insulation is also available.

(5)



| Part No.   | Size     |                      |                     | Maximum working pressure (MPa) | Maximum impact pressure (MPa) | Minimum destruction pressure (MPa) | Minimum bending radius (mm) | Weight (g/m) | (4) Coupling |
|------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|            | Size No. | Inner diameter (in.) | Outer diameter (mm) |                                |                               |                                    |                             |              |              |
| * N3130-03 | 03       | 3/16                 | 4.8                 | 10.4                           | 21.0                          | 26.3                               | 84.0                        | 20           | 65           |
| * N3130-04 | 04       | 1/4                  | 6.4                 | 12.7                           | 19.5                          | 24.4                               | 77.0                        | 40           | 105          |
| N3130-05   | 05       | 5/16                 | 8.1                 | 14.7                           | 17.5                          | 21.9                               | 70.0                        | 45           | 130          |
| * N3130-06 | 06       | 3/8                  | 9.8                 | 16.4                           | 16.0                          | 20.0                               | 63.0                        | 50           | 150          |
| * N3130-08 | 08       | 1/2                  | 12.8                | 20.3                           | 14.0                          | 17.5                               | 56.0                        | 75           | 210          |
| * N3130-12 | 12       | 3/4                  | 19.2                | 26.6                           | 9.0                           | 11.3                               | 35.0                        | 130          | 290          |
| * N3130-16 | 16       | 1                    | 25.7                | 33.4                           | 7.0                           | 8.8                                | 28.0                        | 165          | 400          |

Swage

- Appropriate fluid: mineral hydraulic oil
- Working temperature range: -40 to +100°C
- Unit length in a package: 100 m for sizes 03, 04, 05, 06, 08, and 50 m for sizes 12, 16

(6) (7)

## (1) Size (inner diameter)

It is necessary to select the correct hose size (inner diameter) to obtain the necessary flow volume. In general, the flow speed range shown below is the standard.

Too small an inner diameter of hose and coupling leads to an increase of flow speed, which causes problems such as pressure loss and increase of oil temperature. Pressure loss may vary with fluid viscosity, flow volume, and circuit length.

To see how flow speed, inner diameter, and flow volume, relate to each other, refer to [nomograph] on P.87

|                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Pump intake and return line | 0.5 to 1.5m/sec |
| Pressurization line         | 2.0 to 8.0m/sec |

## (2) Pressure

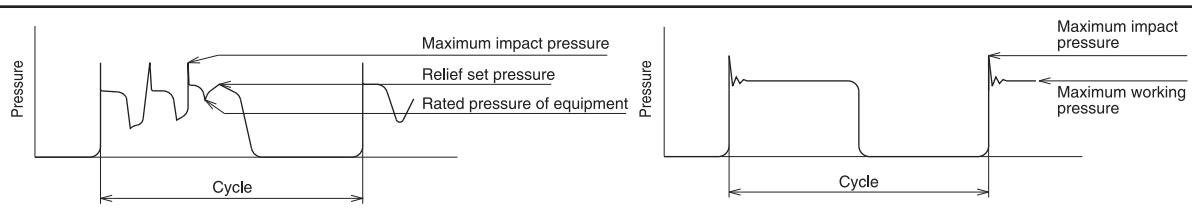
Fluid pressure in hydraulic circuits varies, e.g. negative pressure, static fluid, or impact pressure. The maximum working pressure (regular pressure) of the hose represents the maximum pressure for continuous use, and is generally set according to the relief set pressure.

However, since the impact pressure due to the opening and closing of circuits has serious influence on hose life, it is important to select suitable hoses so that the maximum impact pressure will not exceed the standard.

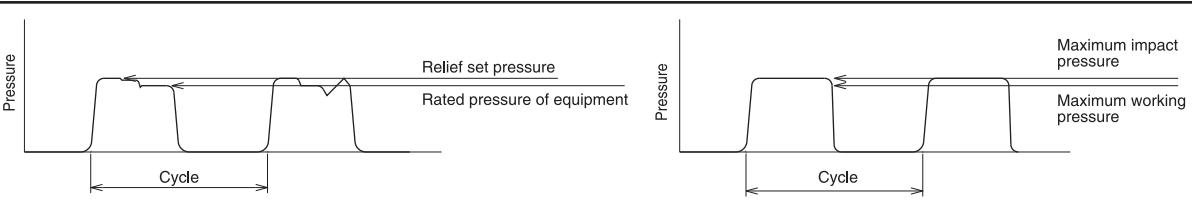
Although plastic is usually more rigid than rubber against negative pressure and can withstand small negative pressure, contact us if large negative pressure is expected.

The maximum impact pressure is about 1.5 times the maximum working pressure of case [A]. Refer to the catalog for case [B].

A



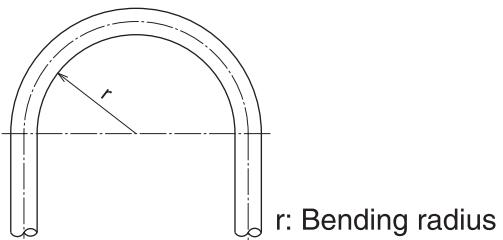
B



\* The test examples are the pressure waveforms used for the hydraulic impact test machine. In particular [B] is provided for JIS, pursuant to SAE and ISO.

### (3) Bending radius

The hose can be bent, but there is always a limit. If the hose is bent at a radius smaller than the minimum bending radius, deformation or kink of the hose may occur and cause problems. Please bend the hose at a radius larger than the minimum bending radius.



### (4) Coupling

The coupling consists of a connection to equipment, a hexagonal part, and a connection to the hose. There are various types of couplings, including adaptors. Sometimes connections to the imported equipment do not work well because their thread and sheet shape differs from the JIS standard. Therefore, check the thread type, sealing method and sheet surface shape and angle of equipment to be connected before selecting couplings.

### (5) Electrical insulation (nonconductive hose)

Plastic hoses in general have high electrical insulation. When electrical insulation is particularly necessary, e.g. for the hydraulic hose of electrical work equipment, leakage current is sometimes determined. Contact us in this case. When electrical insulation is required, a nonconductive hose without pin prickling (no pin hole for gas venting) is also available to prevent the reduction of electrical insulation due to external water invasion.

### (6) Fluid type

Since the hose core tube is made of high oil resistant plastic, it will not be damaged by mineral or aqueous hydraulic oil. However, some types of synthetic hydraulic oil and nonflammable special oil could affect the hose.

Typical couplings and adaptors are made of zinc galvanized steel. Contact us if using a special fluid that may damage the material or the surface processing.

Stainless couplings or black colored couplings (made-to-order) are also available if using water or glycol hydraulic oil.

### (7) Working temperature (fluid temperature, atmospheric temperature)

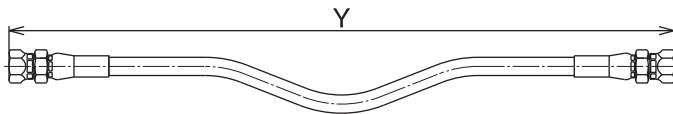
Using a hose at a temperature higher than the specification may cause thermal degradation and could shorten the hose life. Also using at a temperature lower than the specification could make the hose harder and frangible. When effects of atmospheric temperature, e.g. radiational heat, are expected, use a heat insulator to protect the hose.

### Fixed piping

Since the length of the hose may change by  $\pm 3\%$  when pressurized, give some extra length to the hose to prevent shrinkage stress. Also since the minimum bending radius is determined for the specification of each hose, follow the standard and keep the hose straight (for about the same length as the outer diameter of the hose) near the coupling edge to prevent sharp bending.

#### Formula when using the hose in a straight line

$$L = Y \times 1.03$$

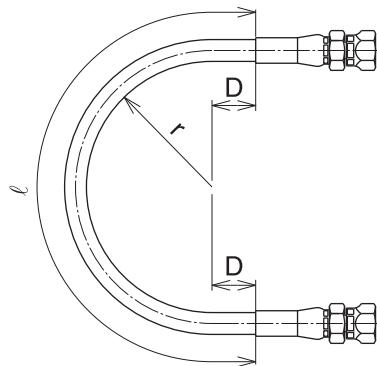


L: Length of hose assembly

Y: Working straight length

#### Formula when using the hose in a U-line

$$\ell = \pi(r + D/2) + 2D$$



$\ell$ : Free length of hose

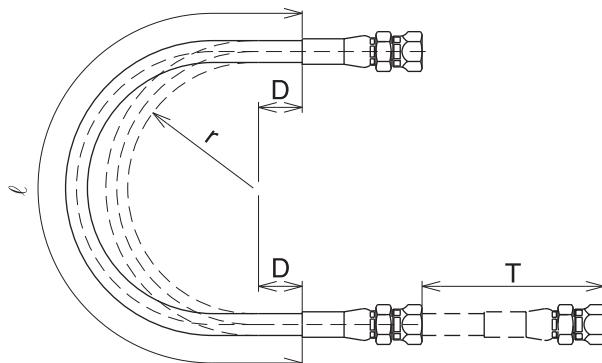
$\pi$  : Ludolphian number

r : Minimum bending radius of hose

D : Maximum outer diameter of hose

### Movable piping

For movable hose, determine the hose length with attention paid to the hose movement to prevent sharp bending or kink near the coupling edge.



$$\ell = \pi(r + D/2) + 2D + T$$

$\ell$ : Free length of hose

$\pi$  : Ludolphian number

r : Minimum bending radius of hose

D : Maximum outer diameter of hose

T : Stroke

Hydraulic Hose

Airless-painting Hose

Clean Hose

Natural-Gas Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts

Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool

Hose Assembling Method

Technical Document

Reference Document

## Explanation of nomograph

The figure below is to help in the selection of the most suitable choice of hose for equipment. Keep the flow velocity in the column. If the flow velocity exceeds the recommended value, problems such as increased pressure loss and overheating could occur. Generally, when fluid flows in a hose, the "flow volume", "flow velocity", and "hose cross section" are linked as shown in the formula below.

$$\text{Hose cross section (cm}^2\text{)} = \frac{\text{Flow volume (l/min)}}{\text{Flow velocity (m/sec)} \times 60} \times 10$$

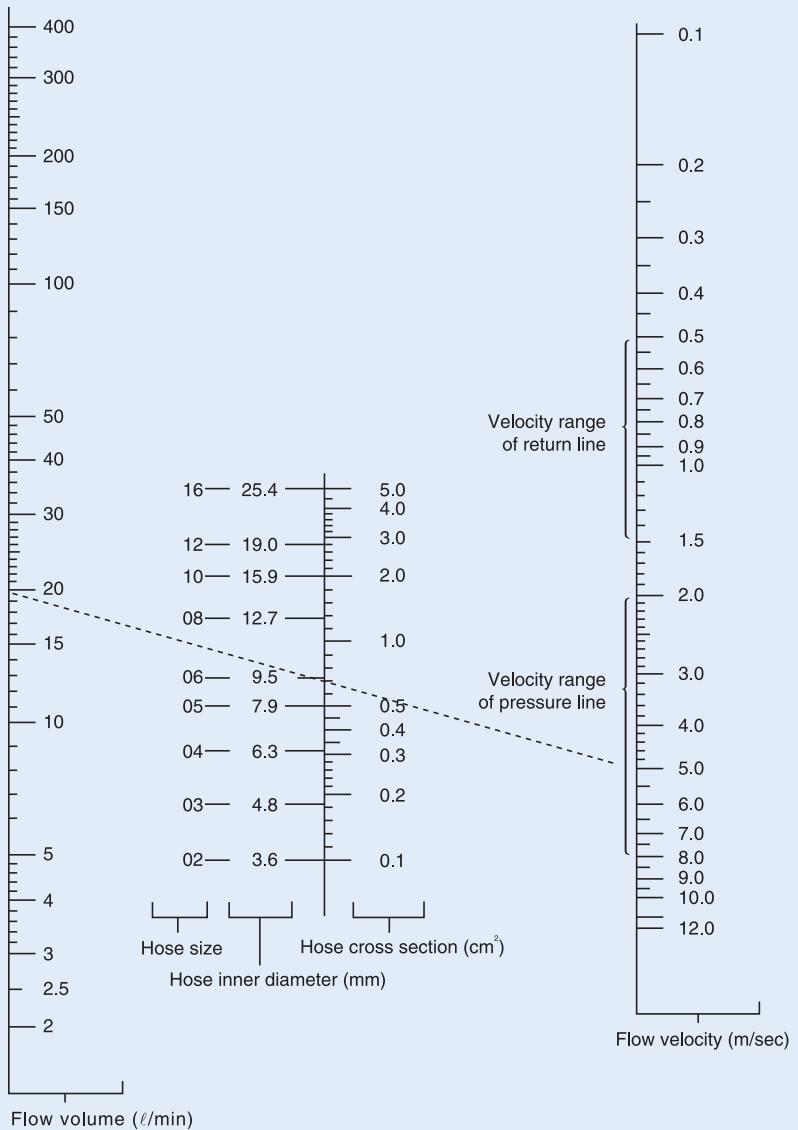
Therefore, if any two of the three are given, the rest is determined by this formula.

## How to use the graph

- (1) Select the discharge flow volume of the pressure line in the leftmost line graph.
- (2) Select the flow velocity in the recommended range of the rightmost line graph.
- (3) Draw a line connecting both points obtained above and find the correct hose inner diameter at the point where the line crosses the central graph.

### [Nomograph]

(Ex.) When the flow velocity of the pressure line is 5 m/sec and the necessary flow volume is 20 l/min, the recommended hose size is 06.



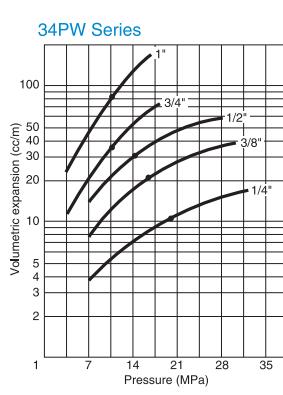
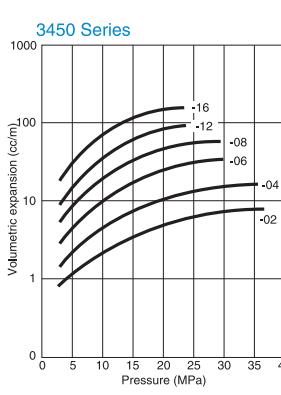
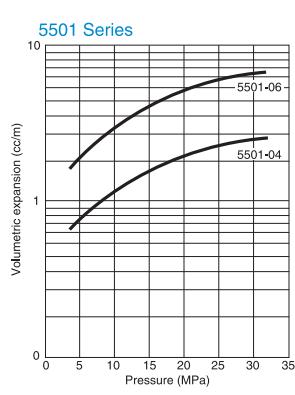
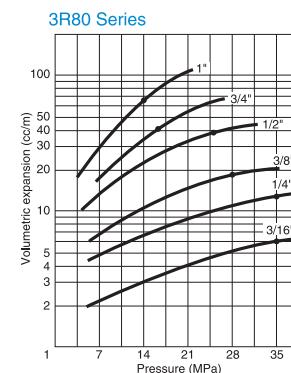
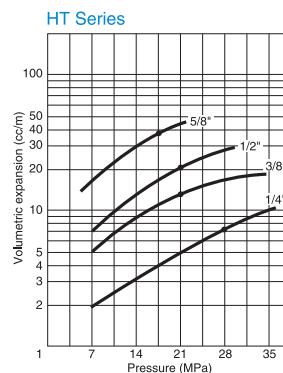
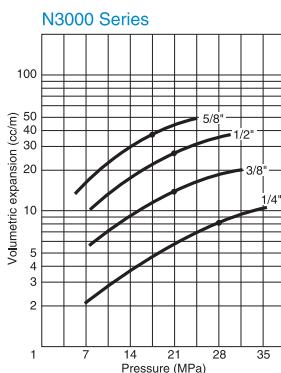
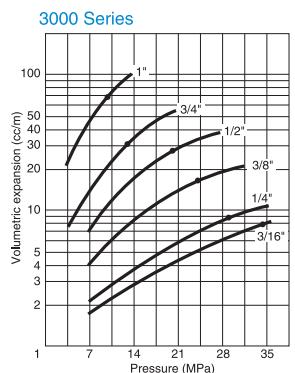
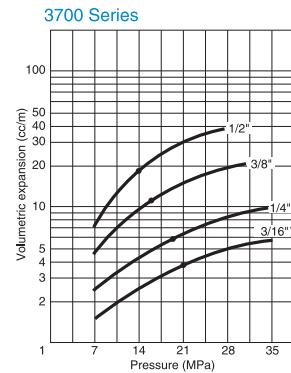
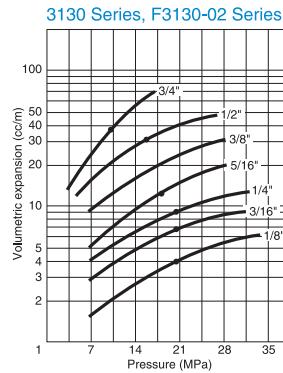
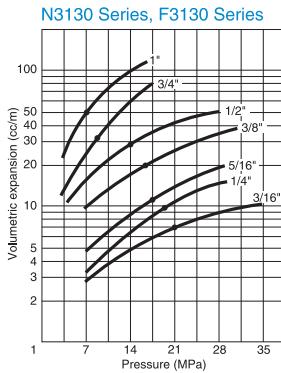
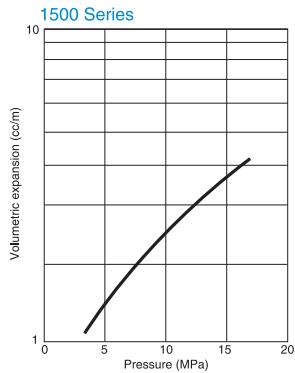
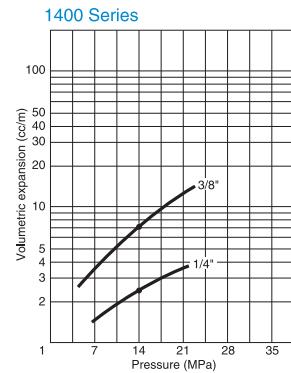
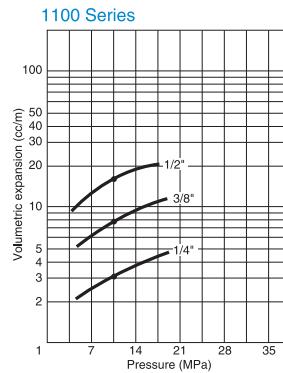
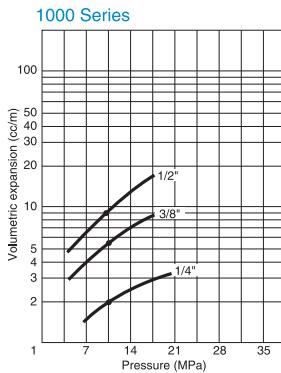
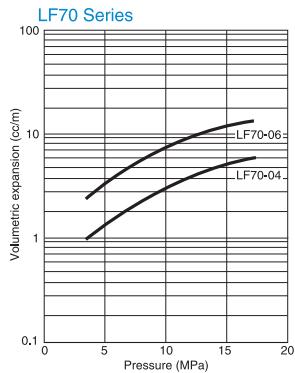
This figure is applicable to oil of maximum viscosity 66 cst (40°).

# Graphs for cubical expansion of hoses

## How to use the graph

1. ● represents the maximum working pressure
2. The hose size indicates inner diameter

Please contact us for the details of 35NG series.



## Parallel pipe thread

| Thread size   | 1/8   | 1/4   | 3/8   | 1/2   | 3/4    | 1      |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| G (PF) Thread | 15N·m | 25N·m | 34N·m | 64N·m | 132N·m | 196N·m |

## Taper pipe thread

| Thread size   | 1/8         | 1/4         | 3/8         | 1/2         | 3/4           | 1             |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| R (PT) Thread | 10 to 15N·m | 25 to 30N·m | 45 to 50N·m | 60 to 70N·m | 120 to 140N·m | 140 to 160N·m |

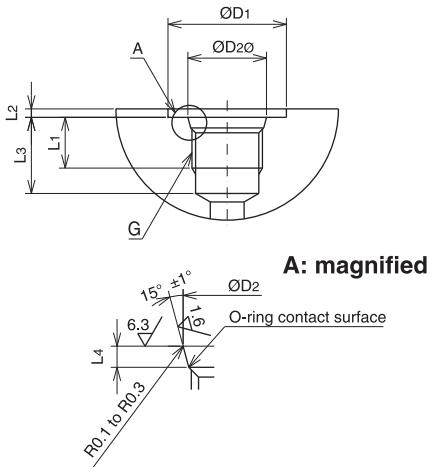
## Unified fine thread

| Thread size | 7/16-20 | 1/2-20 | 9/16-18 | 3/4-16 | 7/8-14 |
|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| UNF Thread  | 25N·m   | 30N·m  | 40N·m   | 50N·m  | 60N·m  |

## American Standard straight pipe threads for free-fitting mechanical joints for fixtures

| Thread size | 1/4   | 3/8   |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| NPSM Thread | 25N·m | 34N·m |

## Shape and size of JIS-standard O-ring port (JISB2351)



| Thread name G | D <sub>1±0.3</sub> | D <sub>2 0.1</sub> | L <sub>1</sub> (Min) | L <sub>2</sub> (Max) | L <sub>3</sub> (Min) | L <sub>4 0.40</sub> | Suitable O-ring number |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1/8           | 18                 | 11.6               | 10                   | 1.0                  | 15                   | 2.0                 | P8                     |
| 1/4           | 24                 | 15.6               | 12                   | 1.5                  | 18                   | 2.5                 | P11                    |
| 3/8           | 28                 | 18.6               | 12                   | 2.0                  | 18                   | 2.5                 | P14                    |
| 1/2           | 34                 | 22.6               | 16                   | 2.5                  | 24                   | 2.5                 | P18                    |
| 3/4           | 45                 | 29.8               | 17                   | 2.5                  | 25                   | 3.5                 | P24                    |
| 1             | 51                 | 35.8               | 21                   | 2.5                  | 30                   | 3.5                 | P29                    |

- There must be no axial scratch or spiral tool mark on the O-shaped O-ring contact surface.
- D1 scraped surface must be squarely or flat to the thread axis.

## Connection method of hose coupling (with sheet) and adaptor

### 1. Coupling

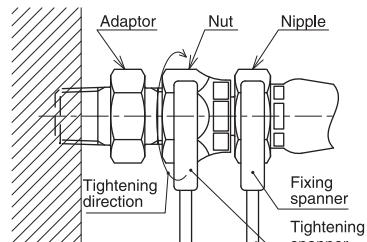
Tighten with your hand until the two sheets perfectly contact each other.

**⚠ Caution:** Adjust the axes of the coupling and adaptor to prevent non-uniform contact of sheets. After tightening with your hand, please check for any unwanted space between the coupling and adaptor.

### 2. Fixing

Fix the adaptor and nipple with a spanner so that the sheets cannot rotate together, and tighten the nut with a torque wrench (see the figure). When the rotation speed of the torque wrench is high, the surface pressure at the sheet surface is low, which might cause leakage. In this case, slowly tighten again until you feel a click.

**⚠ Caution:** The tightening torque should follow the figures in the "parallel pipe thread" table on the previous page. If the sheets are rotated while contacting each other, it will damage the sheet surface and cause leakage.



Hydraulic Hose

Airless-painting Hose

Clean Hose

Natural-Gas Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts

Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool

Hose Assembling Method

Technical Document

Reference Document

## Types

| Thread symbol | Thread type   | Related standard |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| G (PF)        | Parallel pipe thread  | JIS B0202        |
| R (PT)        | Taper pipe thread   | JIS B0203        |
| UNC           | Unified coarse thread   | JIS B0206        |
| UNF           | Unified fine thread   | JIS B0208        |
| M             | Metric coarse thread  | JIS B0205        |
| M             | Metric fine thread  | JIS B0207        |
| NPT           | American Standard taper pipe threads for general use                                    | ANSI B1/20/1     |
| NPS           | American Standard straight threads  | ANSI B1/20/1     |
| NPTF          | Dryseal American Standard taper pipe threads  | ANSI B1/20/3     |
| NPSM          | American Standard straight pipe threads for free-fitting mechanical joints for fixtures | ANSI B1/20/1     |

## Class

| Thread type | Unified thread |         |             |          |          |          |          |          | Metric thread |         |
|-------------|----------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|
|             | Female thread  |         | Male thread |          |          |          |          |          |               |         |
| Class       | Class A        | Class B | Class 3A    | Class 3B | Class 2A | Class 2B | Class 1A | Class 1B | 4H to 6H      | 6 to 8g |
| Notation    | A              | B       | 3A          | 3B       | 2A       | 2B       | 1A       | 1B       | 4H to 6H      | 6 to 8g |

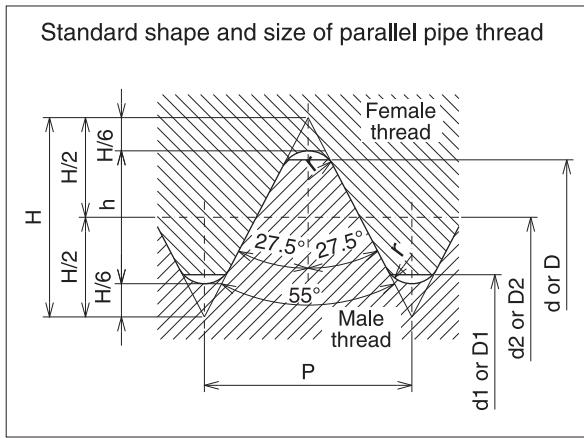
## Expressional example

G    3/4 — B  
Thread symbol    Size    Class

9/16 — 18 UNF — 2B  
Thread size    Number of screw threads    Thread symbol    Class

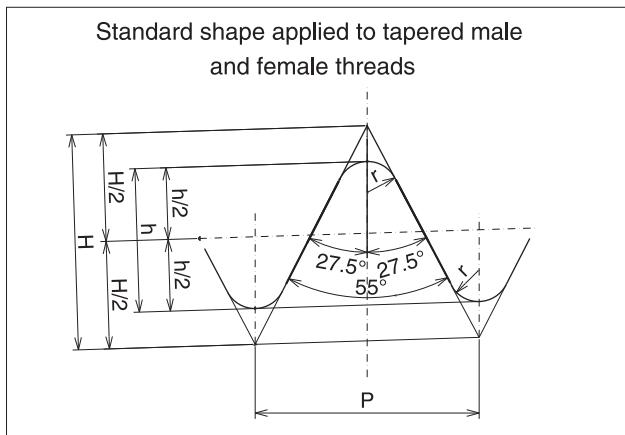
M    18    x    1.5    — 2  
Thread symbol    Thread size    Pitch    Class

## Parallel pipe thread [JIS BO202]



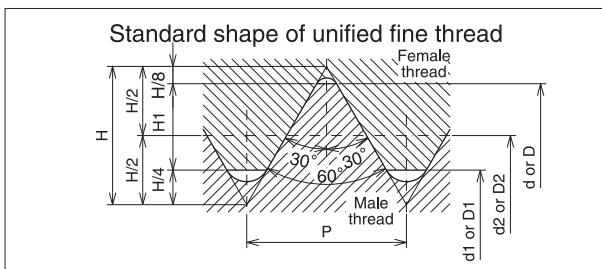
| Thread name (PF) | Number of screw threads (per 25.4 mm) n | Pitch P (reference) | Height of thread h | Curvature of top r | Male thread      |                   |                  |
|------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                  |   |                     |                    |                    | Outer diameter d | Pitch diameter d2 | Root diameter d1 |
|                  |   |                     |                    |                    | Female thread    |                   |                  |
| G1/8             | 28                                      | 0.9071              | 0.581              | 0.12               | 9.728            | 9.147             | 8.566            |
| G1/4             | 19                                      | 1.3368              | 0.856              | 0.18               | 13.157           | 12.301            | 11.445           |
| G3/8             | 19                                      | 1.3368              | 0.856              | 0.18               | 16.662           | 15.806            | 14.950           |
| G1/2             | 14                                      | 1.8143              | 1.162              | 0.25               | 20.955           | 19.793            | 18.631           |
| G3/4             | 14                                      | 1.8143              | 1.162              | 0.25               | 26.441           | 25.279            | 24.117           |
| G1               | 11                                      | 2.3091              | 1.479              | 0.32               | 33.249           | 31.770            | 30.291           |

## Taper pipe threads [JIS BO203]



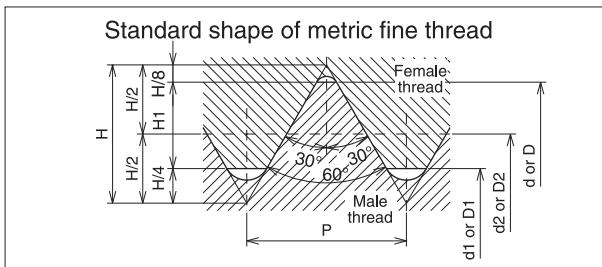
| Thread name (PT) | Thread                                  |                     |                    | Standard diameter |                   |                   | Position of standard diameter |                      | Tolerance of D1, D2 and D1 of parallel female thread | Length of useful thread     |   |   | Size of carbon-steel pipe (reference)            |                |      |      |     |
|------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|--|----------------|------|------|-----|
|                  | Number of screw threads (per 25.4 mm) n | Pitch P (reference) | Height of thread h | Male thread       |                   |                   | Male thread                   |                      |  | Female thread               |   |   |  |                |      |      |     |
|                  |   |                     |                    | Outer diameter d  | Pitch diameter d2 | Root diameter d1  | From pipe edge                | At pipe edge         |  | With incomplete thread part | Without incomplete thread part                              |   |  |                |      |      |     |
|                  |   |                     |                    | Female thread     |                   |                   | Standard length               | Tolerance along axis |  | Tolerance along axis        | From position of standard diameter to larger diameter part  | Taper female thread, parallel male thread   | Taper female thread, parallel female thread      |                |      |      |     |
|                  |   |                     |                    | Root diameter D   | Pitch diameter D2 | Inner diameter D1 |                               |                      |  |                             | From position of standard diameter to smaller diameter part | From pipe or pipe coupling edge (reference) | From standard diameter, pipe, pipe coupling edge | Outer diameter |      |      |     |
|                  |   |                     |                    |                   |                   |                   |                               |                      |  |                             |   |   |  | Thickness      |      |      |     |
| R1/8             | 28                                      | 0.9071              | 0.581              | 0.12              | 9.728             | 9.147             | 8.566                         | 3.97                 | 0.91   | 1.13                        | 0.071   | 2.5   | 6.2  | 7.4            | 4.4  | 10.5 | 2.0 |
| R1/4             | 19                                      | 1.3368              | 0.856              | 0.18              | 13.157            | 12.301            | 11.445                        | 6.01                 | 1.34   | 1.67                        | 0.104   | 3.7   | 9.4  | 11.0           | 6.7  | 13.8 | 2.3 |
| R3/8             | 19                                      | 1.3368              | 0.856              | 0.18              | 16.662            | 15.806            | 14.950                        | 6.35                 | 1.34   | 1.67                        | 0.104   | 3.7   | 9.7  | 11.4           | 7.0  | 17.3 | 2.3 |
| R1/2             | 14                                      | 1.8143              | 1.162              | 0.25              | 20.955            | 19.793            | 18.631                        | 8.16                 | 1.81   | 2.27                        | 0.142   | 5.0   | 12.7   | 15.0           | 9.1  | 21.7 | 2.8 |
| R3/4             | 14                                      | 1.8143              | 1.162              | 0.25              | 26.441            | 25.279            | 24.117                        | 9.53                 | 1.81   | 2.27                        | 0.142   | 5.0   | 14.1   | 16.3           | 10.2 | 27.2 | 2.8 |
| R1               | 11                                      | 2.3091              | 1.479              | 0.32              | 33.249            | 31.770            | 30.291                        | 10.39                | 2.31   | 2.89                        | 0.181   | 6.4   | 16.2   | 19.1           | 11.6 | 34.0 | 3.2 |

## Unified fine thread [JIS BO208]



| Thread name  | Number of screw threads (per 25.4 mm) n | Pitch P (reference) | Height of engagement H <sub>1</sub> | Female thread    |                               |                               |
|--------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|              |   |                     |                                     | Root diameter D  | Pitch diameter D <sub>2</sub> | Inner diameter D <sub>1</sub> |
|              |   |                     |                                     | Male thread      |                               |                               |
|              |   |                     |                                     | Outer diameter d | Pitch diameter d <sub>2</sub> | Root diameter d <sub>1</sub>  |
| 1/4 - 28 UNF | 28                                      | 0.9071              | 0.491                               | 6.350            | 5.761                         | 5.367                         |
| 5/16-24 UNF  | 24                                      | 1.0583              | 0.573                               | 7.938            | 7.249                         | 6.792                         |
| 3/8 - 24 UNF | 24                                      | 1.0583              | 0.573                               | 9.525            | 8.837                         | 8.379                         |
| 7/16-20 UNF  | 20                                      | 1.2700              | 0.687                               | 11.112           | 10.287                        | 9.738                         |
| 1/2 - 20 UNF | 20                                      | 1.2700              | 0.687                               | 12.700           | 11.874                        | 11.326                        |
| 9/16-18 UNF  | 18                                      | 1.4111              | 0.764                               | 14.288           | 13.371                        | 12.761                        |
| 5/8 - 18 UNF | 18                                      | 1.4111              | 0.764                               | 15.875           | 14.958                        | 14.348                        |
| 3/4 - 16 UNF | 16                                      | 1.5875              | 0.859                               | 19.050           | 18.019                        | 17.330                        |
| 7/8 - 14 UNF | 14                                      | 1.8143              | 0.982                               | 22.225           | 21.046                        | 20.262                        |

## Metric fine thread [JIS BO207]



| Thread name | Pitch P (reference) | Height of engagement H <sub>1</sub> | Female thread    |                               |                               |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|             |                     |                                     | Root diameter D  | Pitch diameter D <sub>2</sub> | Inner diameter D <sub>1</sub> |
|             |                     |                                     | Male thread      |                               |                               |
|             |                     |                                     | Outer diameter d | Pitch diameter d <sub>2</sub> | Root diameter d <sub>1</sub>  |
| M12 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 12.000           | 11.026                        | 10.376                        |
| M14 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 14.000           | 13.026                        | 12.376                        |
| M16 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 16.000           | 15.026                        | 14.376                        |
| M18 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 18.000           | 17.026                        | 16.376                        |
| M20 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 20.000           | 19.026                        | 18.376                        |
| M22 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 22.000           | 21.026                        | 20.376                        |
| M24 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 24.000           | 23.026                        | 22.376                        |
| M30 x 1.5   | 1.5                 | 0.812                               | 30.000           | 29.026                        | 28.376                        |

Hydraulic  
Hose

Airless-  
painting  
Hose

Clean  
Hose

Natural-Gas  
Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard  
Parts, Specially-  
Treated Parts

Assembling  
Machine,  
Jig, Tool

Hose  
Assembling  
Method

Technical  
Document

Reference  
Document

# Technical standard for plastic hoses

| Standard  |  | Japan  |                                 | ISO                             |   | USA  |                                 |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Item  |  | JIS K 6375 (Hose)<br>JIS B 8362 (Hose assembly)  |                                 | ISO 3949                        |   | SAE J 517  |                                 |
| Type  | Type   | Type 1   | Type 2                          | Type 1                          | Type 2  | 100R7  | 100R8                           |
| Main performance                                | Maximum working pressure   | Minimum burst pressure x 1/4   | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Test pressure  | Maximum working pressure x 2   | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Minimum burst pressure   | Maximum working pressure x 4   | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Working temperature range  | -40°C to +100°C  | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | -40°C to +93°C   | ←                               |
|   | Pressure   | Maximum working pressure x 125%  | Maximum working pressure x 133% | Maximum working pressure x 125% | Maximum working pressure x 133%   | Maximum working pressure x 125%  | Maximum working pressure x 133% |
|   | Waveform   | Square   | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Frequency  | 150,000  | 200,000                         | 150,000                         | 200,000   | 150,000  | 200,000                         |
|   | Oil temperature  | 93°C   | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Cycle  | 30 to 75 cycle/min   | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Oil type   | Two types of JIS K2213 (turbine oil), ISOVG46 or equivalent  | ←                               | ISOVG46 of ISO3448              | ←   | No specification   | ←                               |
| Other performance                               | Change rate of length (at max. working pressure)                                 | +3 to -3%  | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Low-temperature resistance   | Bend hose at minimum bending radius, 8 to 12 sec after leaving it for 24 hr at -40°C. Then perform the pressure durability test. | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | ←  | ←                               |
|   | Ozone resistance of outer surface  | Perform visual check at two-fold magnification after leaving it for 72 hr at 40°C under the ozone concentration 0.5 ppm.         | ←                               | ←                               | ←   | Perform visual check at seven-fold magnification after leaving it for 70 hr at 40°C under the ozone concentration 0.5 ppm. | ←                               |
| Hydraulic resistance of inner and outer surface | +35 to -15% of volume change rate after dipping for 72 hr at 100°C in No. 3 oil. | ←  | ←                               | ←                               | +35 to -15% of volume change rate after dipping for 70 hr at 100°C in ASTM No. 3. | ←  | ←                               |

## Table of unit conversion

### Length

| m                      | in                   | foot                    | yard                    | mile                 |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1                      | $3.937 \times 10$    | 3.2808                  | 1.0936                  | $6.2 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| $2.54 \times 10^{-2}$  | 1                    | $8.3333 \times 10^{-2}$ | $2.778 \times 10^{-2}$  | $1.6 \times 10^{-5}$ |
| $3.048 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1.2 \times 10$      | 1                       | $3.3333 \times 10^{-1}$ | $1.9 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| $9.114 \times 10^{-1}$ | $3.6 \times 10$      | 3                       | 1                       | $5.7 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| $1.6093 \times 10^3$   | $6.3360 \times 10^4$ | $5.280 \times 10^3$     | $1.760 \times 10^3$     | 1                    |

### Weight

| kg                     | ton (UK)                | ton (USA)               | lb                    | Ounce                |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                      | $9.842 \times 10^{-4}$  | $1.1023 \times 10^{-3}$ | 2.2046                | $3.5274 \times 10$   |
| $1.016 \times 10^3$    | 1                       | 1.12                    | $2.240 \times 10^3$   | $3.5838 \times 10^4$ |
| $9.072 \times 10^2$    | $8.9286 \times 10^{-1}$ | 1                       | $2 \times 10^3$       | $3.2 \times 10^4$    |
| $4.536 \times 10^{-1}$ | $4.464 \times 10^{-4}$  | $5 \times 10^{-4}$      | 1                     | $1.6 \times 10$      |
| $2.835 \times 10^{-2}$ | $2.79 \times 10^{-5}$   | $3.13 \times 10^{-5}$   | $6.25 \times 10^{-2}$ | 1                    |

### Pressure

| Pa                   | MPa                     | bar                     | kgf/cm <sup>2</sup>     | psi                     | mmHg                    |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                    | $1 \times 10^{-6}$      | $1 \times 10^{-5}$      | $1.0197 \times 10^{-5}$ | $1.4504 \times 10^{-4}$ | $7.5006 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| $1 \times 10^5$      | $1 \times 10^{-1}$      | 1                       | 1.0197                  | $1.4504 \times 10$      | $7.5006 \times 10^2$    |
| $9.8067 \times 10^4$ | $9.8067 \times 10^{-2}$ | $9.8067 \times 10^{-1}$ | 1                       | $1.4223 \times 10$      | $7.3556 \times 10^2$    |
| $6.8948 \times 10^3$ | $6.8948 \times 10^{-3}$ | $6.4898 \times 10^{-2}$ | $7.0307 \times 10^{-2}$ | 1                       | $5.1715 \times 10$      |
| $1.3332 \times 10^2$ | $1.3332 \times 10^{-4}$ | $1.332 \times 10^{-3}$  | $1.3595 \times 10^{-3}$ | $1.9341 \times 10^{-2}$ | 1                       |

### Force

| N                  | dyn                  | kgf                     |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                  | $1 \times 10^5$      | $1.0197 \times 10^{-1}$ |
| $1 \times 10^{-5}$ | 1                    | $1.0197 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| 9.8066             | $9.8066 \times 10^5$ | 1                       |

\* █ is the SI unit.

Hydraulic Hose

Airless-painting Hose

Clean Hose

Natural-Gas Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts

Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool

Hose Assembling Method

Technical Document

Reference Document

# Examples of problems when hose assembly is not used appropriately

| Class   | Phenomena   | Situations  | Principle causes  | How to deal with the problems   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Hose breakage  | Quick damage  | Large rupture of reinforced layer   | Insufficient pressure resistance  | Re-check the working pressure (impact pressure or relief set pressure) and re-select hose   |
|   | Medium- and long-term damage  | Small rupture of reinforced layer   | Insufficient durability   | Re-check the working pressure and pressurization frequency and re-select hose   |
|   | External damage   | Damage to reinforced layer due to abrasion of outer cover   | Contact with other edged object; continuous friction with other object due to movable piping or impact pressure                       | ① Re-check the hose piping and select better piping space (to prevent contact and friction).<br>② Use a cover (nylon spiral tube or guard spring, etc.) on the outer surface to protect it. |
| 2. Hose deformation                                     | External deformation  | Fatigue damage to inner layer due to hose deformation by external force   | Trampling or pressing of hose due to careless attachment to equipment or careless usage   | ① Re-check the hose piping and select better piping space.<br>② Use protective items such as guard spring.  |
|   | Kink  | Fatigue damage to inner layer due to hose bending   | Hose bending and piping at a radius smaller than the minimum bending radius due to careless attachment to equipment or careless usage | ① Re-check the hose piping.<br>② Select better piping space.<br>③ Reduce bending with adaptor.<br>④ Use protective items such as guard spring.  |
|   | Twist   | Fixing (attaching) a twisted hose will cause deformation, leading to rupture of the inner surface or reinforced layer by repeated pressurization. | Careless attachment to equipment  | ① Re-check the hose piping. (There should be no twist at the marking point.)<br>② Select better piping space.<br>③ Tighten properly when attaching it.                                      |
| 3. Hose expansion                                       | Swelling or degradation   | Swelling or degradation of inner and outer surface due to a special type of fluid   | Improper chemical resistance of inner and outer material against fluid  | Re-check fluid and suitability of hose material and re-select a suitable hose product.  |
|   | Partial inner scrape  | Melting of inner surface and leakage from scraped area  | Swelling of inner surface due to jet flow in the pipe circuit   | Adjust the position of the throttle valve and hose piping to prevent direct flow to the hose inner surface.   |
|   | Melting of inner surface  | Partial melting of inner surface  | Pressurization will compress entrained air in the operating oil, generating heat  | Check air evacuation is performed.  |
| 4. Leakage or pullout at the coupling to the hose       | Crack due to hardening of outer cover or inner tube   |   |   |   |
|   | Leakage near coupling end, expansion of outer layer, or crack due to hardening of outer cover or inner tube | Increase of atmospheric temperature or fluid temperature softens the inner and outer surface and reduces the durability of hose assembly.         | Incorrect selection of hose for the working temperature   | Re-check the temperature of the atmosphere and fluid and re-select a suitable hose product.   |
|   | Pullout of hose coupling  |   |   |   |
| 5. Leakage at the junction of coupling to the equipment | Sharp bending at coupling end   | Fatigue damage of inner surface due to hose bending   | Hose bending and piping at a radius smaller than the minimum bending radius due to careless attachment to equipment or careless usage | ① Re-select the hose piping.<br>② Select better piping space.<br>③ Reduce bending with adaptor.<br>④ Use protective items such as guard spring.   |
|   | Kink at coupling end  | Fixing (attaching) a twisted hose will cause deformation, leading to rupture of the inner surface or reinforced layer by repeated pressurization. | Careless attachment to equipment  | ① Re-check the hose piping. (There should be no twist in the marking point.)<br>② Select better piping space.<br>③ Tighten properly when attaching it.                                      |
|   | Oil leakage from metal seal   |   |   |   |
|   | Non-uniform contact of sheet surface  | Careless attachment to equipment (non-uniform contact)  |   |   |
|   | Insufficient tightening   | Careless attachment to equipment (insufficient tightening)  |   |   |
|   |   | Tighten it with your hand until the sheet surface completely contacts and tighten it using a torque wrench with the specified torque.             |   |   |
|   | Sheet damage  | Careless attachment to equipment (foreign particle caught in sheet surface)   |   |   |
|   | Protrusion or damage of O-ring  | Careless attachment to equipment (foreign particle caught in O-ring port or wrong O-ring size)  |   |   |
|   | Damage or impairment of thread  | Careless attachment to equipment (foreign particle caught in thread part or overtorque)   |   |   |
|   |   | After checking for foreign particles and scratches, attach it again.  |   |   |
|   |   | Re-select O-ring of correct size  |   |   |
|   |   | After checking for foreign particles and scratches, tighten it again with the specified torque.   |   |   |

# Chemical resistance list

Please refer to the attached chemical resistance list for the safe use of the products. Special attention should also be paid to the explanation written below.

**[Criteria of availability for each chemical]**

- : No influence
- △ : Further confirmation required
- ✗ : Not applicable
- : No data available

When consulting with us in case of △, following data are necessary for us to judge.  
 ① Pressure in operation, ② Max. temperature in operation, ③ Concentration of chemicals,  
 ④ Installation condition, ⑤ Application

1. The data shown here are based upon laboratory. Variations in temperature, pressure, fluids duration of exposure or other special conditions influence the results in the list and therefore no guarantee is expressed or implied.
2. Please be sure to evaluate the products in the condition at a real workplace before use.
3. In case of aqueous solution in the list, the chemicals are all in a saturated condition at a room temperature, unless otherwise stated.
4. The list only shows chemical resistance at the liquid condition of chemicals but not referring at all to the gas permeation quality. Do not use the products for the chemicals which is dangerous if the gas permeates through/from the products.
5. Please consult with us about the chemical resistance for the galvanized materials.

Campucka couplings are for the general operating oil and can not be used for any other kinds of liquids.

When using the aqueous glycol operating oil, the materials for the couplings should be stainless or black oxidizing ones specially arranged upon request.

**Chemical resistance list (Guideline)**

| Chemicals<br>(Weight concentration %,<br>Temperature °C) | Hose materials |            |          |     |           | Hose couplings/ Adaptors |        |        |
|--|----------------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
|  | Nylon          | Polyolefin | Urethane | PVC | Polyester | Steel                    | SUS304 | SUS316 |
| 2-Aminophenyl Disulfide                                  | ○              | ○          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| A Aetaldehyde  | △              | ✗          | ✗        | ✗   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| Acetic Acid (10%, 20°C)                                  | △              | ○          | ✗        | ○   | △         | ✗                        | △      | ○      |
| Acetic Acid (100%, 20°C)                                 | ✗              | ✗          | ✗        | —   | —         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| Acetic Acid (50%, 20°C)                                  | ✗              | △          | ✗        | —   | —         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| Acetic Acid (50%, 70°C)                                  | ✗              | ✗          | ✗        | —   | —         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| Acetic Anhydride   | ✗              | △          | ✗        | ✗   | ✗         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| Acetoamide   | —              | ✗          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Acetone  | △              | △          | ✗        | ✗   | △         | ○                        | △      | △      |
| Acetyl Bromide   | ✗              | ✗          | ✗        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Acetyl Chloride  | ✗              | ✗          | ✗        | ✗   | ✗         | ○                        | —      | —      |
| Acetylene  | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | —      |
| Acrylonitrile  | —              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Alum   | ✗              | ○          | —        | —   | ○         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Aluminium Acetate  | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Aluminium Bromide  | △              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Aluminium Chloride                                       | △              | ○          | —        | —   | ○         | —                        | —      | ✗      |
| Aluminium Fluoride                                       | △              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | △      | ✗      |
| Aluminium Nitrate  | △              | ○          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | △      |
| Aluminium Sulfate  | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | ○         | —                        | ○      | ○      |
| Ammonia Anhydrous  | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | ○      | ○      |
| Ammonia Gas Cold   | ✗              | ✗          | ✗        | —   | —         | —                        | ○      | ○      |
| Ammonia Gas Hot  | ✗              | ✗          | ✗        | —   | —         | —                        | ○      | △      |
| Ammonia Liquid   | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | ○      |
| Ammonia Water  | △              | ○          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Ammonium Carbonate                                       | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Ammonium Chloride  | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | ○         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Ammonium Hydroxide                                       | △              | ○          | △        | —   | ✗         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Ammonium Nitrate   | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | ○         | —                        | ○      | —      |
| Ammonium Persulphate                                     | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Ammonium Phosphate                                       | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | ○         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Ammonium Sulfate   | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| Amyl Acetate   | ○              | ✗          | ✗        | ✗   | —         | —                        | —      | ○      |
| Amyl Alcohol   | △              | △          | △        | —   | ○         | —                        | —      | —      |

Hydraulic Hose

Airless-painting Hose

Clean Hose

Natural-Gas Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts

Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool

Hose Assembling Method

Technical Document Reference Document

The table shows relative merits under condition that cardinal number of aqueous liquor is based on saturated status with ordinary temperature unless otherwise specified.

| Chemicals<br>(Weight concentration %,<br>Temperature °C) | Hose materials |           |          |     |           | Hose couplings/ Adoptors |        |        |
|--|----------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
|  | Nylon          | Polyolefi | Urethane | PVC | Polyester | Steel                    | SUS304 | SUS316 |
| A Amyl Borate  | —              | △         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| A Amyl Naphthalene                                       | —              | △         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| A Anethole   | ○              | —         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| A Aniline  | ✗              | ✗         | ✗        | △   | ✗         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| A Aniline Dyes   | ✗              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| A Animal oil (Lard oil)                                  | ○              | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ✗                        | —      | △      |
| A Aqua Regia   | ✗              | ✗         | ✗        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| A Arsenic Acid   | △              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | △      | △      |
| A Asphalt  | ○              | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| A ASTM lubricant No.1                                    | ○              | ✗         | ○        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| A ASTM lubricant No2                                     | ○              | ✗         | ✗        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| A ASTM lubricantNo.3                                     | ○              | ✗         | ✗        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| A ASTM Standard fuel oil A                               | ○              | ✗         | ○        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| A ASTM Standard fuel oil B                               | ○              | ✗         | ○        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| A ASTM Standard fuel oil C                               | ○              | ✗         | ○        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| B Barium Hydroide  | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | ✗                        | —      | ○      |
| B Barium Chloride  | ○              | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ✗                        | —      | △      |
| B Barium Sulfate   | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | △                        | △      | △      |
| B Barium Sulfide   | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | △      |
| B Beet sugar oil   | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | ○      |
| B Benzene  | △              | ✗         | ✗        | ✗   | △         | △                        | △      | △      |
| B Benzin   | △              | ✗         | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| B Benzoaldehyde  | △              | ✗         | △        | ✗   | ○         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| B Benzoic Acid   | ○              | ○         | ✗        | ○   | ✗         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| B Benzyl Alcohol   | △              | △         | △        | △   | △         | ○                        | △      | △      |
| B Benzyl Benzoate  | —              | —         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| B Benzyl Chloride  | ✗              | —         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | ✗      |
| B Borax  | ○              | ○         | ○        | △   | ○         | △                        | —      | △      |
| B Boric acid   | ○              | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| B Bromine  | ✗              | ✗         | ✗        | △   | ✗         | ✗                        | —      | ✗      |
| B Bunker fuel  | ○              | —         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | ○      |
| B Butane   | ○              | △         | —        | —   | —         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| B Butyl Acetate  | ○              | ✗         | ✗        | ✗   | △         | ○                        | —      | △      |
| B Butyl Acrylate   | ○              | ✗         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| B Butyl Alcohol  | △              | △         | △        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| B Butyl Cellosolve                                       | △              | —         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | △      |
| B Butyl Stearate   | ○              | —         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| C Calcium Acetate  | ○              | ○         | ○        | —   | —         | △                        | —      | △      |
| C Calcium Arsenate                                       | ○              | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | —                        | —      | —      |
| C Calcium Bisulfite                                      | ○              | ○         | ○        | △   | ○         | ✗                        | —      | △      |
| C Calcium Chloride                                       | ○              | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                        | △      | △      |
| C Calcium Hydroxide                                      | ○              | ○         | △        | ○   | △         | △                        | △      | △      |
| C Calcium Hypochlorite (20%, 20°C)                       | ✗              | ○         | ✗        | ○   | △         | ✗                        | —      | △      |
| C Calcium Nitrate  | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| C Calcium Sulfide  | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| C Cane sugar liquor                                      | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | ○                        | —      | ○      |
| C Carbitol   | —              | △         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | △      |
| C Carbon Dioxide   | ○              | ○         | ○        | —   | —         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| C Carbon Oxide   | ○              | ○         | ○        | —   | —         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| C Carbon Tetrachloride                                   | ✗              | ✗         | ✗        | △   | ✗         | △                        | △      | △      |
| C Carbone Disulfide                                      | ✗              | ✗         | ✗        | ✗   | △         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| C Carbonic Acid  | ○              | △         | △        | —   | —         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| C Castor Oil   | ○              | ○         | △        | ○   | △         | ○                        | △      | △      |
| C Cellosolve   | ○              | ○         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | △      |
| C Cellosolve Acetate                                     | △              | —         | ✗        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| C Chloride gas (dry)                                     | ✗              | ✗         | ✗        | △   | ✗         | ○                        | ✗      | ✗      |
| C Chloride gas (wet)                                     | ✗              | ✗         | ✗        | —   | —         | —                        | ✗      | ✗      |
| C Chloro acetone   | —              | ✗         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
| C Chloroform   | △              | ✗         | ✗        | △   | △         | ✗                        | △      | △      |
| C Chlorosulfonic acid                                    | ✗              | ✗         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | ✗      | ✗      |

| Relative Merits of Hose Materials and Couplings for Various Chemicals |                                  |                |            |          |     |           |                          |        | Hydraulic Hose |                       |                  |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Chemicals<br>(Weight concentration %,<br>Temperature °C)              |                                  | Hose materials |            |          |     |           | Hose couplings/ Adoptors |        |                | Airless-painting Hose |                  |
|   |                                  | Nylon          | Polyolefin | Urethane | PVC | Polyester | Steel                    | SUS304 | SUS316         | Clean Hose            | Natural-Gas Hose |
| C   | Chlorotoluene                    | ×              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Chromic Acid (10%, 70°C)         | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | ×         | ×                        | ×      | —              | △                     | —                |
|   | Chromic Acid (2%, 50°C)          | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | ×         | ×                        | ×      | —              | △                     | —                |
|   | Chromic acid (2%, 70°C)          | ×              | ×          | ×        | △   | ×         | ×                        | ×      | —              | △                     | —                |
|   | Chromic acid (25%, 70°C)         | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | ×         | ×                        | ×      | —              | △                     | —                |
|   | Citric acid                      | ○              | ○          | △        | ○   | △         | ×                        | △      | —              | △                     | —                |
|   | Coal-Tar                         | ○              | △          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○              | ○                     | —                |
|   | Copper Chloride                  | △              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ×                        | ×      | —              | ○                     | —                |
|   | Copper Cyanide                   | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | ○                     | —                |
|   | Copper Sulfate                   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ×                        | —      | —              | ○                     | —                |
|   | Corn oil                         | ○              | △          | ○        | ○   | ○         | —                        | △      | —              | ○                     | —                |
|   | Cotton seed oil                  | ○              | △          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | —              | △                     | —                |
|   | Creosote                         | ×              | △          | ×        | △   | △         | ×                        | ○      | —              | △                     | —                |
|   | Cresol                           | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | ○                     | —                |
|   | Cyclohexane                      | ○              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | ○                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Cyclohexanol                     | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Cyclohexanone                    | ○              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
| D   | Decalin                          | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Developer (Hypo)                 | △              | ○          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diacetone Alcohol                | ○              | ○          | △        | —   | ×         | —                        | —      | —              | ○                     | —                |
|   | Dibenzine Ether                  | △              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dibutyl Ether                    | △              | ×          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dibutyl Phthalate                | ○              | △          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dichlorobenzene                  | △              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diethanol Amine                  | ○              | —          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diethyl Ether                    | △              | —          | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diethyl Sebacate                 | △              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diisopropyl Ketone               | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dimethyl Formamide               | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dinitrogen oxide (Nitrous Oxide) | ○              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diocetyl Phthalate (DOP)         | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diocetyl Sebacate (DOS)          | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dipentene (Limonene)             | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diphenyl                         | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Diphenyl Oxide                   | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dowtherm (100°C)                 | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Dowtherm (200°C)                 | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
| E   | Epichlorohydrin                  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ester Silicate                   | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethanol Amine                    | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Acetate                    | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Acetoacetate               | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Acrylate                   | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Alcohol                    | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Benzene                    | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Cellulose                  | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Chloride                   | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Oxalate                    | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethyl Silicate                   | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethylene Chlorohydrin            | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethylene Diamine                 | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethylene Dioxide                 | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethylene Glycol                  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ethylene Oxide                   | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
| F   | Fatty Acids                      | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ferric Chloride                  | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Ferric Nitrate (II)              | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Fluorine                         | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Fluoroboric acid                 | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |
|   | Formaldehyde (40%, 20°C)         | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —              | —                     | —                |

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts  
 Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool  
 Hose Assembling Method  
 Technical Document  
 Reference Document

The table shows relative merits under condition that cardinal number of aqueous liquor is based on saturated status with ordinary temperature unless otherwise specified.

| Chemicals<br>(Weight concentration %,<br>Temperature °C) | Hose materials                |           |          |     |           | Hose couplings/ Adoptors |        |        |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
|  | Nylon                         | Polyolefi | Urethane | PVC | Polyester | Steel                    | SUS304 | SUS316 |
| F  | Formic acid (25%, 20°C)       | ×         | ○        | ×   | ○         | ×                        | ×      | △      |
|  | Formic acid (50%, 20°C)       | ×         | ○        | ×   | —         | —                        | ×      | △      |
|  | Formic acid (90%, 20°C)       | ×         | △        | ×   | —         | —                        | ×      | △      |
|  | Freon 114                     | △         | —        | —   | △         | △                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Freon 12                      | △         | —        | —   | △         | △                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Freon 21                      | △         | —        | —   | △         | △                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Freon 22                      | △         | —        | —   | △         | △                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Freon11                       | △         | —        | —   | △         | △                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Freon113                      | △         | —        | —   | △         | △                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Furan                         | ×         | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Furfural                      | ×         | ×        | ×   | —         | —                        | △      | △      |
| G  | Furfuryl Alcohol              | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | —      | —      |
|  | Gasoline                      | ○         | △        | ×   | △         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Gelatine                      | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Glucose                       | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Glue                          | ○         | ○        | —   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | △      |
|  | Glycerine                     | ○         | ○        | △   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
| H  | Grease                        | ○         | △        | △   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Heavy water                   | ○         | ○        | ○   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Heptane                       | ○         | ×        | ○   | △         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Hexane                        | ○         | ×        | △   | △         | ○                        | ○      | △      |
|  | Hexyl Alcohol                 | △         | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Hydrazine                     | △         | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Hydrobromic Acid (20%, 20°C)  | △         | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | ×      |
|  | Hydrobromic Acid (20%, 70°C)  | ×         | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | ×      |
|  | hydrobromic Acid (37%, 20°C)  | △         | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | ×      |
|  | Hydrochloric Acid (10%, 20°C) | △         | ○        | ×   | ○         | ×                        | ×      | ×      |
|  | Hydrochloric Acid (20%, 20°C) | ×         | △        | ×   | —         | ×                        | ×      | ×      |
| I  | Hydrochloric Acid (20%, 80°C) | ×         | ×        | ×   | —         | ×                        | ×      | ×      |
|  | Hydrochloric Acid (38%, 20°C) | ×         | ×        | ×   | —         | ×                        | ×      | ×      |
|  | Hydrocyanic Acid              | ×         | ○        | —   | ○         | —                        | ×      | —      |
|  | Hydrofluoric Acid (10%, 20°C) | ×         | △        | ×   | △         | ×                        | ×      | ×      |
|  | Hydrofluoric Acid (20%, 20°C) | ×         | △        | ×   | —         | ×                        | ×      | ×      |
|  | Hydrofluoric Acid (40%, 20°C) | ×         | △        | ×   | —         | ×                        | ×      | ×      |
|  | Hydrofluoric Acid (Anhydrous) | ×         | ×        | ×   | —         | ×                        | —      | ×      |
|  | Hydrogen                      | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Hydrogen Peroxide (30%, 20°C) | ×         | △        | ×   | △         | ×                        | ×      | △      |
|  | Hydrogen Peroxide (5%, 20°C)  | ○         | ○        | △   | ○         | ○                        | ×      | △      |
|  | Hydrogen Peroxide (5%, 50°C)  | △         | △        | ×   | —         | —                        | ×      | △      |
| J  | Hydrogen Sulfide              | △         | ○        | —   | ○         | △                        | △      | △      |
|  | Hydroquinone                  | ○         | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Hypochlorous acid             | △         | ○        | ×   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Isobutyl Alcohol              | △         | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Isocyanates                   | ○         | ○        | ○   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Isooctane                     | ○         | ×        | ×   | —         | ○                        | ○      | △      |
| K  | Isopropyl Acetate             | ○         | ×        | △   | ×         | △                        | ○      | —      |
|  | Isopropyl Alcohol             | △         | ○        | —   | —         | ○                        | △      | △      |
|  | Isopropyl Ether               | △         | △        | —   | —         | ○                        | △      | △      |
|  | JP fuel oil                   | △         | ×        | △   | —         | ○                        | ○      | ○      |
|  | Kerosene                      | ○         | △        | ○   | —         | —                        | ○      | ○      |
| L  | Ketones                       | ○         | ○        | △   | ×         | △                        | △      | △      |
|  | Lacquer                       | △         | △        | △   | ×         | △                        | —      | —      |
| M  | Lactic Acid                   | △         | △        | —   | ○         | ○                        | △      | △      |
|  | Lard oil                      | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | —      | △      |
|  | Lead Acetate                  | ○         | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | ×      | △      |
|  | Lead Arsenate                 | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | —      | —      |
|  | Lead Nitrate                  | ○         | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Lead Sulfamate                | ○         | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |
|  | Lead Sulfate                  | ○         | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ×      | —      |
|  | Linoleic acid Dipentene       | △         | △        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |

The table shows relative merits under condition that cardinal number of aqueous liquor is based on saturated status with ordinary temperature unless otherwise specified.

|                           | Chemicals<br>(Weight concentration %,<br>Temperature °C) | Hose materials |            |          |     |           | Hose couplings/ Adoptors |        |        | Hydraulic<br>Hose | Airless-<br>painting<br>Hose | Clean<br>Hose | Natural-Gas<br>Hose | Adaptor | Hose Guard<br>Parts, Specially-<br>Treated Parts | Assembling<br>Machine,<br>Jig, Tool | Hose<br>Assembling<br>Method | Technical<br>Document | Reference<br>Document |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                           |  | Nylon          | Polyolefin | Urethane | PVC | Polyester | Steel                    | SUS304 | SUS316 |                   |                              |               |                     |         |  |                                     |                              |                       |                       |
| L                         | Linseed oil  | ○              | ×          | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |                   |                              |               |                     |         |  |                                     |                              |                       |                       |
|                           | Liquid Chloride  | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |                   |                              |               |                     |         |  |                                     |                              |                       |                       |
|                           | Liquidified Petroleum Gas                                | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | ○      | ○      |                   | ○                            | ○             | ○                   | ○       | ○  | ○                                   | ○                            | ○                     |                       |
|                           | Lubricant (Ether type)                                   | △              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | —                        | ○      | ○      |                   | ○                            | ○             | ○                   | ○       | ○  | ○                                   | ○                            | ○                     |                       |
|                           | Lubricant (mineral oil type)                             | ○              | ×          | ○        | ○   | ○         | —                        | —      | —      |                   |                              |               |                     |         |  |                                     |                              |                       |                       |
|                           | Lye solutions  | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      |                   |                              |               |                     |         |  |                                     |                              |                       |                       |
| M                         | Magnesium Chloride                                       | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      | △                 | ×                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Magnesium Hydroxide ,                                    | ○              | ○          | △        | △   | △         | ○                        | ○      | ○      | ○                 | ○                            | ○             | ○                   | ○       | ○  | ○                                   | ○                            | ○                     |                       |
|                           | Magnesium Sulfate  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      | △                 | ○                            | ○             | ○                   | ○       | ○  | ○                                   | ○                            | ○                     |                       |
|                           | Maleic acid  | ○              | ○          | ○        | △   | ○         | ○                        | ○      | ○      | △                 | ○                            | ○             | ○                   | ○       | ○  | ○                                   | ○                            | ○                     |                       |
|                           | Malic Acid   | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | △                 | △                            | △             | △                   | △       | △  | △                                   | △                            | △                     |                       |
|                           | Mercaptane   | —              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Mercuric Chloride  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Methane  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Methyl Acetate   | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Methyl Alcohol   | △              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Methyl Bromide   | △              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Methyl Chloride  | ×              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Methyl Iso Butyl Ketone                                  | △              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | MethylEethyl Ketone                                      | △              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Methylene Dichloride                                     | ×              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Metyl Metacrylate  | ○              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Metyl Sulfate  | △              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Mineral oil  | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Monochloro Acetic Acid                                   | ×              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Monochloro Benzene                                       | ×              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Monoethanol Amine  | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| N                         | Naphtha  | ○              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Naphthalene  | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Naphthenic acid  | —              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
|                           | Natural gas  | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| n-Hexa Aldehyde           | —  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nickel Acetate            | ○  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nickel Chloride           | ×  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nickel Sulfate            | ○  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitric acid (10%, 20°C)   | ×  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitric Acid (10%, 70°C)   | ×  | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitric Acid (30%, 20°C)   | ×  | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitric Acid (30%, 70°C)   | ×  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitric Acid (61%, 20°C)   | ×  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitric Acid (fuming 20°C) | ×  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitrobenzene              | ×  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitroethane               | —  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitrogen                  | ○  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitromethane              | —  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Nitropropane              | —  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| O                         | Octyl Alcohol  | ×              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     | —                     |
| Oleic Acid                | ○  | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Olive Oil                 | ○  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Oxalic Acid               | ○  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Oxygene                   | △  | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Ozone                     | △  | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| P                         | Palm oil   | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Palmitin Acid             | ○  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Pentane                   | ○  | —              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Perchlooroethylene        | ×  | ×              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Petroleum                 | ○  | —              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Phenol                    | ×  | △              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Phenyl Hydrazine          | —  | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |
| Phorone                   | —  | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                        | —      | —      | —                 | —                            | —             | —                   | —       | —  | —                                   | —                            | —                     |                       |

The table shows relative merits under condition that cardinal number of aqueous liquor is based on saturated status with ordinary temperature unless otherwise specified.

|   | Chemicals<br>(Weight concentration %,<br>Temperature °C) | Hose materials |            |          |     |           | Hose couplings/Adoptors |        |        |
|---|--|----------------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
|   |  | Nylon          | Polyolefin | Urethane | PVC | Polyester | Steel                   | SUS304 | SUS316 |
| P | Phosphoric Acid (50%, 20°C)                              | △              | ○          | ×        | ○   | ×         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Phosphoric Acid (50%, 70°C)                              | ×              | ○          | ×        | —   | ×         | ×                       | △      | ×      |
|   | Phosphoric Acid (75%, 20°C)                              | ×              | ○          | ×        | —   | —         | ×                       | △      | △      |
|   | Phosphorobenzene   | ○              | ○          | △        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | △      |
|   | Pickling Acid (Nitric acid 20% / Fluoric acid 4%)        | ×              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Pickling Acid (Nitric acid 40% / Fluoric acid 15%)       | ×              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Picric Acid  | ×              | △          | ×        | ○   | ×         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Pine oil   | ×              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | △                       | △      | ○      |
|   | Pinene   | ○              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Piperidine   | △              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Potassium Bichromate                                     | △              | ○          | △        | —   | ×         | ○                       | —      | △      |
|   | Potassium Chloride                                       | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ×                       | △      | ○      |
|   | Potassium Cyanide  | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Potassium Hydroxide                                      | △              | ○          | △        | △   | ×         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Potassium Nitrate  | △              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Potassium Perchlorate                                    | ×              | △          | ×        | △   | ×         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Potassium Permanganate (5%, 20°C)                        | ×              | △          | ×        | ○   | —         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Potassium Sulfate  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Propane  | ○              | ○          | △        | ○   | ○         | ○                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Propyl Acetate   | ○              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | ○                       | —      | ○      |
|   | Propyl Alcohol   | △              | △          | ×        | —   | —         | △                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Propylene  | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | ○                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Pyridine   | ×              | ○          | △        | ×   | △         | ○                       | —      | △      |
|   | Pyrrole  | —              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
| S | Salicylic Acid   | —              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | △      | △      |
|   | Salt Water (Brine)                                       | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sea Water  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Silicone Grease  | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Silicone oil   | ○              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Silver Nitrate   | △              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Soap aqueous solution                                    | ○              | △          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Soda Ash   | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | —         | —                       | △      | △      |
|   | Soda (Carbonated) water                                  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Sodium Bicarbonate                                       | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sodium Bisulphite ,                                      | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Sodium Carbonate   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sodium Cyanide   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sodium Hydroxide (30%, 20°C)                             | ○              | ○          | ×        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Sodium Hydroxide (30%, 70°C)                             | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Sodium Hydroxide(10%, 20°C)                              | ○              | ○          | ×        | ○   | △         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sodium Hypochlorite (5%, 20°C)                           | ×              | ○          | ×        | ○   | △         | ×                       | ×      | △      |
|   | Sodium Hypochlorite(5%, 70°C)                            | ×              | △          | ×        | —   | —         | ×                       | ×      | △      |
|   | Sodium Metaphosphate                                     | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sodium Nitrate   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Sodium Perborate   | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sodium Peroxide  | ×              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | ○                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sodium Phosphate   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ×                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sodium Silicate  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sodium Sulfate   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sodium Sulfide   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sodium Sulfite   | ×              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Sodium Thiosulfate                                       | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ×                       | —      | △      |
|   | Soy Bean oil   | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | △      | ○      |
|   | Stannic Chloride   | △              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Stannous chloride  | △              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Stearic Acid   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ×                       | △      | △      |
|   | Styrene  | △              | △          | △        | —   | △         | △                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sulfur   | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | ○                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sulfur Chloride  | —              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | △      |
|   | Sulfur Dioxide   | ×              | ×          | ×        | △   | △         | △                       | —      | △      |

The table shows relative merits under condition that cardinal number of aqueous liquor is based on saturated status with ordinary temperature unless otherwise specified.

|   | Chemicals<br>(Weight concentration %,<br>Temperature °C) | Hose materials |            |          |     |           | Hose couplings/Adoptors |        |        |
|---|--|----------------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
|   |  | Nylon          | Polyolefin | Urethane | PVC | Polyester | Steel                   | SUS304 | SUS316 |
| S | Sulfur Trioxide  | △              | ○          | ×        | ○   | ×         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Sulfuric Acid (10%, 20°C)                                | △              | △          | ×        | △   | ×         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Sulfuric Acid (10%, 70°C)                                | ×              | △          | ×        | —   | —         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Sulfuric Acid (30%, 20°C)                                | ×              | △          | ×        | △   | ×         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Sulfuric Acid (30%, 70°C)                                | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Sulfuric Acid (98%, 20°C)                                | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Sulfuric Acid (fuming 20°C)                              | ×              | ×          | ×        | —   | —         | ×                       | ×      | ×      |
|   | Sulfurous Acid   | ×              | ×          | ×        | △   | △         | △                       | △      | △      |
| T | Table Salt (Common Salt)                                 | ○              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Tannic Acid  | ○              | ○          | △        | ○   | △         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Tartaric acid  | △              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | △                       | △      | △      |
|   | Terpineol  | ○              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Tetrachloro Ethane                                       | △              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Tetraethyl Lead  | △              | △          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Tetrahydro Furan   | △              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Tetraline  | △              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Tetrametyl Lead  | ○              | —          | ○        | —   | ○         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Thionyl Chloride   | ×              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Toluene  | △              | ×          | ×        | ×   | △         | ○                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Triacetine   | —              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Tributoxyethyl Phosphate                                 | ○              | —          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Tributyl Phosphate                                       | ○              | ×          | △        | △   | △         | ○                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Trichloroacetate   | ×              | △          | ×        | △   | ×         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Trichloroethylene  | △              | ×          | ×        | ×   | ×         | ○                       | ○      | ○      |
|   | Tricresyl Phosphate                                      | ○              | ×          | △        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Triethanolamine  | ○              | ×          | —        | —   | —         | ○                       | —      | —      |
|   | Tung oil   | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Turpentine oil   | ○              | ×          | —        | ○   | ○         | —                       | —      | —      |
| U | Uric acid  | ○              | ○          | ○        | ×   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
| V | Vegetable oil  | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
| X | Xylene   | △              | ×          | ×        | ×   | △         | ○                       | —      | —      |
| Z | Zeolite  | ○              | ○          | ○        | —   | —         | ○                       | —      | —      |
|   | Zinc Acetate   | ○              | ○          | —        | —   | —         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Zinc Chloride  | △              | ○          | ○        | ○   | ○         | —                       | —      | —      |
|   | Zinc Sulfide   | △              | ○          | ○        | △   | ○         | —                       | —      | —      |

Hydraulic Hose

Airless-painting Hose

Clean Hose

Natural-Gas Hose

Adaptor

Hose Guard Parts, Specially-Treated Parts

Assembling Machine, Jig, Tool

Hose Assembling Method

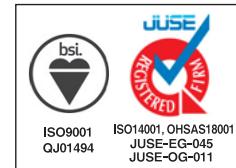
Technical Document

Reference Document

# NITTA CORPORATION

4-4-26 Sakuragawa Naniwa-ku, Osaka 556-0022 Japan Phone: +81-6-6563-1241 • Fax: +81-6-6563-1243

[www.nitta.co.jp](http://www.nitta.co.jp)



## NITTA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

7605 Nitta Drive,  
Suwanee, GA 30024  
Phone: +1-770-497-0212 • Fax: +1-770-623-1398  
[www.nitta.com](http://www.nitta.com)

## NITTA(SHANGHAI) MANAGEMENT CO., LTD.

Room 2705, Sheng Gao International Building,  
No.137 Xianxia Road, Shanghai 200051, China  
Phone: +86-21-6229-6000  
FAX: +86-21-6229-9606

## TAIWAN NITTA FILTER CO.,LTD.

Chia Hsin Building, 10FL, Room No. 1005  
96 Chung Shan North Road Section 2  
Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Phone: +886-2-2581-6296  
Fax: +886-2-2563-4900  
[www.nitta.com.tw](http://www.nitta.com.tw)

## NITTA INDUSTRIES EUROPE GmbH

Hansaallee 201  
40549 Düsseldorf, Germany  
Phone: +49-211-537535-0 • Fax: +49-211-537535-35  
[www.nitta.de](http://www.nitta.de)

## NITTA CORPORATION OF SINGAPORE PTE LTD

120 Lower Delta Road,  
# 05-07/08 Cendex Centre, Singapore 169208  
Phone: +65-6438-8738 • Fax: +65-6438-8793  
[www.nitta.com.sg](http://www.nitta.com.sg)

## NITTA CORPORATION INDIA PVT LTD

Gat No.186 situated at, Village Fulgaon Taluka Haveli,  
District Pune Maharashtra, 412216 India.  
Phone: +91-20-6731-3400